

785020

ACC

10000/120/3417

WEL/E

785020

10000/120/3417

WEL/E

War Establishments

1054  
1207

NOV. 1944 - NOV. 1945

1207

CLASSIFICATION	DATE	BY	REASON	APPROVAL	REMARKS
TOP SECRET	10/1/50	...	...	...	(1) ...
TOP SECRET	10/1/50	...	...	...	(2) ...
TOP SECRET	10/1/50	...	...	...	(3) ...
TOP SECRET	10/1/50	...	...	...	(4) ...
TOP SECRET	10/1/50	...	...	...	(5) ...
TOP SECRET	10/1/50	...	...	...	(6) ...
TOP SECRET	10/1/50	...	...	...	(7) ...
TOP SECRET	10/1/50	...	...	...	(8) ...
TOP SECRET	10/1/50	...	...	...	(9) ...
TOP SECRET	10/1/50	...	...	...	(10) ...
TOP SECRET	10/1/50	...	...	...	(11) ...
TOP SECRET	10/1/50	...	...	...	(12) ...
TOP SECRET	10/1/50	...	...	...	(13) ...
TOP SECRET	10/1/50	...	...	...	(14) ...
TOP SECRET	10/1/50	...	...	...	(15) ...

(1) ...

(2) ...

(3) ...

(4) ...

(5) ...

(6) ...

(7) ...

(8) ...

(9) ...

(10) ...

(11) ...

(12) ...

(13) ...

(14) ...

(15) ...

MINISTERO DELLA GUERRA  
 Ufficio Benessere del Soldato alle armi  
 Organico delle Sezioni Benessere del Soldato alle armi

	Comando Milit. Territoriale (II)	Divisione ex Gruppi Combat- timento ( 5 )	Divisioni Logistiche (3)	Divisioni S.I. (3)	Divisione Piceno	TO
Ufficiali Superiori	11 (I)	5 (2)	3 (2)	3 (2)	1 (2)	
" Inferiori	33	10	6	6	2	
C. A. F.	33	15	9	9	3	
Sottufficiali	22	10	6	6	2	
Truppa o civili (3)	44	15	9	9	3	
" Autieri	22	10	6	6	2	
Autocarri	11	5	3	3	1	
Autovetture	11	5	3	3	1	
<b>PERSONALE ATTUALMENTE IMPIEGATO SECONDO LE SEGNALAZIONI PE</b>						
Ufficiali Superiori	12	5	7	1	1	

MINISTERO DELLA GUERRA  
 Benessere del Soldato alle armi  
 Benessere del Soldato alle armi

Part. 1. Suggested permanent establishment  
 submitted to Cabinet.

Part. 2. Personnel actually employed.

Divisioni S.I. (3)	Divisione Piceno	TOTALE	Ministero Guerra-Uff. Benessere Sold. Armi	TOTALE Generale	N O T E
3 (2)	1 (2)	23	7	30	(1) Colonnello o Ten.Col (2) Ten.Col. o Maggiore (3) Possibilmente da trarr da militari congedandi me ritevoli (dattilografi scritturali).
6	2	57	4	61	
9	3	69	3	72	
6	2	46	5 (4)	51	(4) 1 per gli automezzi
9	3	80	10	90	
6	2	46	3	49	
3	1	23	1	24	
3	1	23	2	25	
O SECONDO LE SEGNALAZIONI PER VARI COMANDI (5)					
1	1	26 (1)	7	33	(1) 5 dalle Divisioni

	Interiori	33	10	6	6	2	
C.	A.	F.	33	15	9	9	3
Sottufficiali		22	10	6	6	2	
Truppa o civili (3)		44	15	9	9	3	
" Autieri		22	10	6	6	2	
Autocarri		11	5	3	3	1	
Autovetture		11	5	3	3	1	
<b>PERSONALE ATTUALMENTE IMPIEGATO SECONDO LE SEGNALAZIONI PR</b>							
Ufficiali Superiori		12	5	7	1	1	
" Inferiori		6	11	19	22		
C.	A.	F.	13	14			
Sottufficiali		1					
Truppa o Civili		2	3				
" Autieri							
Autocarri							
Autovetture							
<p><i>In the Interim Army, these will be carried in the 31000 Admin. Building.</i></p>							

6	2	57	4	61	(2) Ten.Col. o Maggiore
9	3	69	3	72	(3) Possibilmente da trarr da militari congedandi me ritevoli (dattilografi scritturali).
6	2	46	5 (4)	51	(4) 1 per gli automezzi
9	3	80	10	90	
6	2	46	3	49	
3	1	23	1	24	
3	1	23	2	25	

## SECONDO LE SEGNALAZIONI PER VARI COMANDI (5)

1	1	26 (1)	7	33	(1) 5 dalle Divisioni ora sciolte
22		58(2)	4	62	(2) 9 dalle Divisioni ora sciolte
		27	3	30	
		2(3)	6	8	(3) 1 dalle Divisioni ora sciolte
		10(4)	12	22	(4) 5 dalle Divisioni ora sciolte

(5) Segnalazioni parziali  
quasi nessuno dei Co-  
mandi ha comunicato il  
numero dei sottufficia  
li e truppa impiegati.

ing, chese us il lo  
1500 Adm. Ciling.

UNCLASSIFIED.Subject : 228 Division Welfare Organisation.52<sup>A</sup>

Land Forces Sub Comm. AC.  
 (M.M.I.A.) R C M B  
 Tel: 429081 Ext/535  
 A - 177  
 15 Nov. 45

TO : Ministry of War.

1. The Italian Army Welfare organisation at VENICE (ex 228 Division) employs 7 officers 35 OR's. Up to now this has been a BR-ITI commitment, but owing to the decrease in BR-ITI units in the Area it can no longer remain so.

2. The breakdown of the 31,000 Administrative Troops for the Interim Army given in WMA SD/92/3 of 13 November allots 30 officers and 60 OR's to Welfare units as a whole. If this is agreed please state how many, if any, of the 7 officers and 35 OR's referred to above will be carried against this ceiling. An urgent decision is required as they cannot remain BR-ITI.

1206

Lt. Col. P.A.H. GILMORE  
 for Major General  
 M.M.I.A.

COPY TO : 52 B L U  
 c/o 201 Sub Area.

Shew 7 + 35 to W

-held against 31000 Adm Troops  
 pro. Gen.

f.g.



WELFARE  
SIA

Subject: Conversion and Formation of Part II A Units

LAND FORCES SUB COM, A.C. (13112)

SD/55/2

3 Nov 45

To : MINISTRY OF WAR

Hqs Italian Adm Divs & Italian Adm Rerts

CONVERSION AND FORMATION

1. W.e.f. 15 Oct 45 Italian Adm Div Hqs will be converted and reorganised, and Italian Adm Regt Hqs will be formed as shown at App. attached. Conversion will be completed by the 10th of November.

PERSONNEL

2. Will be posted under your arrangements.

EQUIPMENT

3. Will be provided to basic scale 6508/7.

AUTHORITY

4. Formal GHO, C.M.F. authority follows.

*B.L.S.* 1205  
Major General,  
M. M. I. A.

Copy to: HQ 13 CORPS  
HQ No. 2 DISTRICT  
HQ No. 3 DISTRICT  
All IMA Hqs

Internal: NORMAL  
SD/1/2  
SD/1/4

CONVERSION AND FORMATION

1. W.e.f. 15 Oct 45 Italian Adm Div HQs will be converted and reorganized, and Italian Adm Regt HQs will be formed as shown at App. (a) attached. Conversion will be completed by the 10th of November.

PERSONNEL

2. Will be posted under your arrangements.

EQUIPMENT

3. Will be provided to basic scale 6508/7.

AUTHORITY

4. Formal GHO, C.M.F. authority follows.

*BLK* 1205  
Major General,  
M. M. I. A.

Contact: HQ 13 CORPS  
HQ No. 2 DISTRICT  
HQ No. 3 DISTRICT  
ALL MILIA ICE

Internal: NORMAL  
ED/1/2  
SD/1/4

LTS/aa

Rapida



Ministero della Guerra  
Uff. Benessere del Soldato  
alle armi

Divisione Off. 61/10-36  
Sed. V. 10-36

LA LAND FORCES SUB  
COMMISSION A.C. (L.M.I.A.)  
ROMA

Oggetto Organici Servizio Benessere. =

Invio gli uniti specchi compilati a titolo orientativo, col Sig. Capitano Coople, come da accordi. =

IL COLONNELLO  
(Arturo Ferrara)

*Arturo Ferrara*

Subject: W/E Wellam Service

TRANSLATION	
IN	Time 16.45
	Date 25/9
OUT	Time 10.30
	Date 26/9

As agreed, enclosed herewith return completed with approximate data

*CR*  
*[Signature]*

17/16  
29/9

*Wellam*  
*24 Sept 1949*  
*25/9*

*47A*

MINISTERO DELLA GUERRA  
 -Ufficio Benessere del Soldato alle Armi-

*Possibili Organici per il servizio Benessere fa Fed. Circulatoria*

	Com.Territ. (11) <i>11 Territorial Commands</i>	Gr.Combatt. (5) <i>5 Combat Groups</i>	Divis. S.I. (3) <i>3 I.S. Divisions</i>	Rgt.Indipend. (10) <i>10 Independent Regts</i>	Cesano <i>Cesano</i>
<i>Senza Offici</i> Uff. Superiori (Ten. Col. o Col.)	11 (Ten. Col. o Col.)	5 (Magg. o T. Col.)	3 (Magg. o T. Col.)	-	1 (Magg. o T. Col.)
<i>Subalterni</i> Uff. Inferiori (Ten. o Cap.)	33	10	6	10	2
C.A.F.	44	20	12	-	4
Sottufficiali <i>NCUs</i> <i>Men (a carban)</i>	22	10	6	10	2
Truppa (o civili)	44	15	9	10	3
<i>Driver</i> Autisti (truppa)	22	10	6	-	2
Autocarri <i>Trucks</i>	11	5	3	-	1
Autovetture <i>Cars</i>	11	5	3	-	1

## MINISTERO DELLA GUERRA

Ufficio Benessere del Soldato alle Armi-

*Bilancio (a fidei commissa)*

22-18-45

Divis. S.I. (3) <i>1. S. Divisione</i>	Rgt. Indipend. (10) <i>10 Independent Regts</i>	Cesano <i>Cesano</i>	<i>Tro. Centri (10) ?</i> Centri add. di C.M.T. (10) (?)	T O T A L E <i>Total.</i>
3 (Magg. o T.Col.)	-	1 (Magg. o T.Col.)	-	20 ( 11 Col. o Ten.Col. ) ( 9 Ten.Col. o Magg. )
6	10	2	10	71
12	-	4	-	80
6	10	<del>2</del> 2	10	60
9	10	3	10	91
6	-	2	-	40 = 362
3	-	1	-	20 <i>Troudet</i>
3	-	1	-	20 <i>Cent.</i>

Appendix B to IMIA Letter SD/131 dated July 45

LAND FORCES SUB COMMISSION AG (E.L.A.)  
SD/131

12 July 45

TO : G-3 Org (For) 10  
G-3 Org 4 11. THE PROPOSAL

(a) New Italian Army Ets. for ex-cooperator units as below:-

<u>Engrs</u>	<u>Old WE</u>	<u>New WE</u>
An Italian Artisan Works Coy	CM/158/1	CM/1500/1
An Italian Increment to an Engr Wcsps Sec	CM/107/3	CM/1501/1
An Italian Electrical and Mechanical Secti on	CM/472/1	CM/1502/1
<u>Med</u>		
Italian Increment to General Hospitals	CM/347/1	CM/347/2
<u>Ord</u>		
An Italian General Stores Coy	CM/137/1	CM/1503/1
An Italian Returned Stores Coy	CM/198/2	CM/1504/1
An Italian MT Stores Coy	CM/201/1	CM/1507/1
An Italian Ann Coy	CM/202/1	CM/1508/1
An Italian Technical Stores Coy	CM/268/1	CM/1511/1
<u>RMB</u>		
An Italian Workshop Coy	CM/476/1	CM/1515/1
<u>PRO</u>		
An Italian Provost Coy	CM/408/1	CM/408/2
<u>Fire Fighting</u>		
An Italian Increment to a Fire Fighting Coy	Amount letter (Dilution)	CM/1515/1

AFHQ/ORG 3/DIL/8 and 9

Lab

An Italian Electrical and Mechanical Sect 1 on CM/472/1 CM/1502/1

Med

Italian Increment to General Hospitals CM/347/1 CM/347/2

Ord

An Italian General Stores Coy CM/137/1 CM/1503/1

An Italian Returned Stores Coy CM/198/2 CM/1504/1

An Italian MT Stores Coy CM/201/1 CM/1507/1

An Italian Ann Coy CM/202/1 CM/1508/1

An Italian Technical Stores Coy CM/268/1 CM/1511/1

EME

An Italian Workshop Coy CM/476/1 CM/1515/1

PRO

An Italian Provost Coy CM/408/1 CM/408/2

Fire Fighting

An Italian Increment to a Fire Fighting Coy CM/1515/1

Amidst  
Letter  
(Dilatation)

AFHQ/ORG 3/DIL/8 and 9

Lab

An Italian Pioneer Coy C./172/1 CM/151200

HQ an Italian Coy (Pioneer) VI/1396/1 CM/1529/1

(b) New War Ests.

(c) See para (a) above. Italian personnel to be withdrawn in all cases from "Old WE's", with the exception of following Ests which will be superseded:-

- 3 -

An Italian Iner to General Hospitals

CL 347/1

An Italian Provost Coy

CM/406/1

2. EFFECT OF THE PROPOSAL

- (a) See Comparative Table (at App B1) and subsequent Apps B2-15.
- (b) N.A.
- (c) Final numbers not known. Provisional figures given in AFHQ AG 387.4/079 CCT-0 of 25 June.
- (d) Overall increase.
- (e) No offset available.
- (f) N.A.
- (g) Yes. AFHQ AG 387.4/079 CCT-0 of 25 June.
- (h) Draft WEs as approved MIL4 WEG meeting No 10 attached at Appendix "B" 2 - 15 for final concurrence.

3. REASONS FOR THE PROPOSAL

- (a) See detailed reasons attached for each B in Appendix "D" 2-15
- (b) In general transport has been added to the ests with the following factors in mind
  - (i) where units will have to operate it is essential that the necessary transport is available, especially if the unit is to work without a Br Cadre.
  - (ii) Within a short time all Italian units will cease to draw rations from Br DIDs. Italian units will therefore have to draw from Italian Army dumps which may be some distance from the unit location.  
In addition the OO unit will be responsible for liaison with Adm Div Hqs on questions of discipline, pay etc.  
The duties coupled with the necessity to draw rations & stores may increase the calls on transport made by the Italian units to the extent that Br Cadres or local units or formations cannot assist.
  - (iii) An allocation is therefore strongly recommended in the case of these ests so that the units may be fully self-administering. Where Br Cadres have transport or where transport can be provided locally it is recommended that the vehicle entitlement of the Italian unit should not be implemented from Br sources. The addition of the vehicles to the ests is recommended however so that when difficulties arise transport can be issued at short notice.



- (g) Yes. AFHQ AG 387.4/079 OCT-0 of 25 June.
- (h) Draft WEs as approved MILA WEC meeting No 10 attached at Appendix WBW 2 - 15 for final concurrence.

### 3. REASONS FOR THE PROPOSAL

- (a) See detailed reasons attached for each WE in Appendix "g" 2-15
- (b) In general transport has been added to the ests with the following factors in mind
- (i) where units will have to operate it is essential that the necessary transport is available, especially if the unit is to work without a Br Cadre.
- (ii) Within a short time all Italian units will cease to draw rations from Br DIDs. Italian units will therefore have to draw from Italian Army dumps which may be some distance from the unit location.  
In addition the OC unit will be responsible for liaison with 4th Div Hqs on questions of discipline, pay etc. The duties coupled with the necessity to draw rations & stores may increase the calls on transport made by the Italian units to the extent that Br Cadres or local units or formations cannot assist.
- (iii) An allocation is therefore strongly recommended in the case of these ests so that the units may be fully self-administering. Where Br Cadres have transport or where transport can be provided locally it is recommended that the vehicle entitlement of the Italian unit should not be implemented from Br sources. The addition of the vehicles to the ests is recommended however so that when difficulties arise transport can be issued at short notice.

*J. M. F. J. J. J.*  
Major General *J. M. F. J. J.*  
M.M.I.A. 1199

ITALIAN ARMY UNITS TO BE COMPOSED OF EX-COOPERATORS REQUIRING TRANSPORT TO MAKE THEM SELF-SUFFICIENT

- COMPARATIVE TABLE

Serial No	UNIT	Present WE	STRENGTH		Proposed WE	STRENGTH		Increase		Vehs Required	
			Offrs	ORs		Offrs	ORs	Offrs	ORs		
1	An Italian Artisan Works Coy	CM/158/1	4	251	CM/1500/1	6	250	+2	-1	Bicycles	4
										M/c's	5
										Trucks	
										15 cwt 4x2 GS	1
										Lorry 3 ton	
										4x2 GS	5
2	An Italian Increment to An Engr Wkps Sec	CM/107/3		108	CM/1501/1	2	108	2	-	M/c's	2
										Lorry 3 ton	
										4x2 GS	1
3	An Italian E & M Sec	CM/1472/1	-	55	CM/1502/1	2	57	2	2	Bicycles	2
										M/c's	1
										Truck 15 cwt	
										4x2 GS	2
										Lorry 3 ton	
										4x2 GS	1
4	Italian Increment to General Hospitals	CM/347/1	-	30	CM/347/2	1	30	1	-	Truck 15 cwt	
			-	50		1	50	1	-	4x2 GS	1
										Truck 15 cwt	
										4x2 GS	1
5	An Italian General Stores Coy	CM/197/1	2	88	CM/1503/1	2	89	-	1	Truck 15 cwt	
										4x2 GS	1
6	An Italian Returned Stores Coy	CM/198/2	4	152	CM/1504/1	4	153	-	1	M/c's	1
										3 Ton Lorry	
										4x2 GS	1

Appendix B1 to MMIA letter SD/131 dated 12 July 45

THE COMPOSED OF EX-COOPERATORS REQUIRING TRANSPORT TO MAKE THEM SELF-SUFFICIENT

COMPARATIVE TABLE

WE	STRENGTH		Proposed WE	STRENGTH		Increase		Vehs Required	Whether Increase	REMARKS		
	Offrs	ORs		Offrs	ORs	Offrs	ORs					
1/1	4	251	CM/1500/1	6	250	+2	-1	Bicycles	4		Transport not to be implemented as long as a Br Cadre is attached to Italian unit.	
								M/cs	5			+1
								Trucks				
								15 cwt 4x2 GS	1			+1
								Lorry 3 ton 4x2 GS	5			+5
3/3	108	CM/1501/1	2	108	2	-	-	M/cs	2	+2	" " " "	
								Lorry 3 ton 4x2 GS	1	+1		
1/1	-	55	CM/1502/1	2	57	2	2	Bicycles	2	+2	" " " "	
								M/cs	1	+1		
								Truck 15 cwt 4x2 GS	2	+2		
								Lorry 3 ton 4x2 GS	1	+1		
1/1	-	30	CM/1504/2	1	30	1	-	Truck 15 cwt 4x2 GS	1	+1		
1/1	-	50	CM/1504/2	1	50	1	-	Truck 15 cwt 4x2 GS	1	+1		
1/1	2	88	CM/1503/1	2	89	-	1	Truck 15 cwt 4x2 GS	1	+1	One subaltern upgraded to Capt to act as OC unit	
8/2	4	152	CM/1504/1	4	153	-	1	M/cs	1	+1		
								3 Ton Lorry 4x2 GS	1	+1		

2/.....

-2-

Serial No	UNIT	Present WE	STRENGTH		Proposed WE	STRENGTH		Increase		Vehs Required	
			Offrs	ORs		Offrs	ORs	Offrs	ORs		
7	An Italian MF Stores Coy	CM/201/1	4	147	CM/1507/1	4	148	-	1	Lorry 3 ton 4x2 GS	1
8	An Italian Amn Coy	CM/202/1	1	55	CM/1508/1	1	55	-	-	Truck 15 cwt 4x2 GS	1
9	An Italian Technical Stores Coy	CM/268/1	4	93	CM/1511/1	4	94	-	1	Truck 15 cwt 4x2 GS	1
10	An Italian Wksp Coy	CM/476/1	4	305	CM/1515/1	4	305	-	-	M/cn Truck 15 cwt Lorry 3 ton	2 1 1
11	An Italian Provost Coy	CM/408/1	2	97	CM/408/2	2	98	-	1	Truck 15 cwt 4x2 GS	1
12	An Italian Increment to a Fire Fighting Coy	IV/138/1) IV/80/2) (MOD)	1	101	CM/1516/1	2	102	1	1	M/c Truck 15 cwt 4x2 GS	1 1
13	An Italian Pioneer Coy	CM/172/1	2	201	CM/1528/1	4	282	2	1	Bicycle Truck 15 cwt 4x2 GS	1 1
14	HQ An Italian Coy (Pioneer.)	VI/1396/1	6	35	CM/1529/1	6	35	-	-	M/cn Truck 15 cwt 4x2 GS	1 1

-2-

Appendix B1 to MHA letter  
SD/131 dated 12 July 45

Unit WE	STRENGTH		Proposed WE	STRENGTH		Increase		Vehs Required	Whether .		REMARKS
	Offrs	ORs		Offrs	ORs	Offrs	ORs		Increased		
1/1	4	147	CM/1507/1	4	148	-	1	Lorry 3 ton 4x2 GS	1	+1	
2/1	1	55	CM/1508/1	1	55	-	-	Truck 15 cwt 4x2 GS	1	+1	Includes Amdt approved MHA WEC No 8 Serial 33.
3/1	4	93	CM/1511/1	4	94	-	1	Truck 15 cwt 4x2 GS	1	+1	
6/1	4	305	CM/1515/1	4	305	-	-	M/cs Truck 15 cwt Lorry 3 ton	2 1 1	+2 +1 +1	
8/1	2	97	CM/1503/2	2	98	-	1	Truck 15 cwt 4x2 GS	1	+1	
8/1) 10/2) )	1	101	CM/1516/1	2	102	1	1	M/c Truck 15 cwt 4x2 GS	1 1	+1 +1	
12/1	2	281	CM/1528/1	4	282	2	1	Bicycle Truck 15 cwt 4x2 GS	1 1	+1 +1	Tpt already on CM/172/1 but will be required by Italian unit when Br Cadre withdrawn. (see Directorate of Labour AFHQ letter DI/16 of 26 June) Increase in vehs not to be Implemented as long as a Br Cadre attached to unit.
396/1	6	35	CM/1529/1	6	35	-	-	M/cs Truck 15 cwt 4x2 GS	1 1	+1 +1	Only required if Br Cadre does not hold transport. Transport essential for adm of the Coy.

RESTRICTED

Appendix B2 to MILA-letter  
SD/131 of 12 July 45.

AN ITALIAN ARTISAN WORKS COY

(CM/1500/1)

II. THE EFFECT OF THE PROPOSAL(a) personnel IncreaseDecrease(b) transport Increase

2 Offrs

1 OR

1 M/C

Truck 15 cwt 4 x 2 GS 1

Lorry 3 ton 4 x 2 GS 5

III. REASONS FOR THE PROPOSAL(a) Increase in personnel

This is essential for the adm of the coy and has been requested by Engr Branch AFHQ. Drivers are not affected by the proposed redistribution of tpt.

(b) Increase in vehs

(i) There is at the moment on the est CM/158/1 the following tpt for Br element.

Bicycles	2
Motor Cyclos	1
Car 4 str 4 x 2	1
Truck 15 cwt	
4 x 2 GS	1
Lorries 3 ton	
4 x 2 GS	7

(ii) It is considered that in a unit such as this sufficient transport should be allocated to the Italian unit to make it carry out its op duties. A lower scale of transport as below is recommended:-

Bicycles	4
M/Gs	5
Truck 15 cwt	
4 x 2 GS	7

430

III. REASONS FOR THE PROPOSAL(a) Increase in personnel

This is essential for the adm of the coy and has been requested by Engr Branch AFHQ. Drivers are not affected by the proposed redistribution of tpt.

(b) Increase in vehs

(i) There is at the moment on the est CM/158/1 the following tpt for Br element.

Bicycles	2
Motor Cycles	1
Car 4 str 4 x 2	1
Truck 15 cwt	1
4 x 2 GS	1
Lorries 3 ton	4
4 x 2 GS	7

(ii) It is considered that in a unit such as this sufficient transport should be allocated to the Italian unit to make it carry out its op duties. A lower scale of transport as below is recommended:-

Bicycles	4
M/Cs	5
Truck 15 cwt	1
4 x 2 GS	1
Lorry 3 ton	5
4 x 2 GS	5

**1198**

Total vehs less M/Cs

7

(i.e. overall decrease of 2 load carriers, and one car 4 str 4 x 2,) as it is felt that the unit could work with this allocation.

(iii) As long as the Br cadre is in existence it is recommended that no tpt be deleted from CM/158/1 but that tpt on CM/1500/1 be not implemented from Br sources. In the event of the Br cadre being disbanded, which, it is understood is likely to occur, the unit would be immediately operationally and administratively self - sufficient.

1 OR

Decrease(b) transportIncrease

1 M/C  
Truck 15 cwt 4 x 2 GS 1  
Lorry 3 ton 4 x 2 GS 5

Effective date 1 Jul 45

RESTRICTED

CM/1500/1

AN ITALIAN ARTISAN WORKS COY

War Establishment

(i) Personnel

Amdt No	1
Date	1 July
Offrs	6
ORs	250
Total	256
M/Cs	5
Vohs	2
Trailers	-

Detail

	Headquarters	Four Sections (each)	Total, An Italian Artisan Works Coy
Major	1		1
Captain	1		1
Subaltern		1	1
Total, Officers	2	1	3
Company Serjeant-Majors	1		1
Company Quartermaster-serjeant	1		1
Serjeants	1	1	2
Total, Warrant Officers	3	1	4
Corporals (incl 8 Lance-Serjeants)	2	4	6
Transport Corporal	1		1
Sappers (incl 19 Lance-Corporals)	29	44	73
Drivers i/c (incl 2 Lance-Corporals)	15	1	16
Total, rank & file	47	49	96
Total, other ranks	50	50	100
Total, An Italian Artisan Works Coy	52	51	103

(ii) Distribution of rank & file by trades & duties

<u>Tradesmen</u>			
Blacksmiths	2		2
Bricklayers		4	4
Carpenters & Joiners		10	10
Concretors		4	4
Cooks (1 for Offrs Mess)	3	1	4
Draughtsmen - architectural	1		1
Driver Mechs (Driver i/c class)	4		4
Electricians (wiremen)	4	1	5
Engine Fitters (i/c & pumps)	2		2
Fitters	2		2
Lifemen			



Detail

	Headquarters	Four Sooty (ca)	Total, An Italian Artisan Works Coy
Major	1		1
Captain	1		1
Subaltern		1	4
Total, Officers	2	1	6
Company Serjeant-Majors	1		1
Company Quartermaster-serjeant	1		1
Sorjeants	1	1	5
Total, Warrant Officers	3	1	7
Corporals (incl 8 Lance-Serjeants)	2	4	18
Transport Corporal	1		1
Sappers (incl 19 Lance-Corporals)	29	44	205
Drivers i/c (incl 2 Lance-Corporals)	15	1	19
Total, rank & file	47	49	243
Total, other ranks	50	50	250
Total, An Italian Artisan Works Coy	52	51	256

(ii) Distribution of rank & file by trades & duties

Tradesmen	2		2
Blacksmiths		4	16
Bricklayers		10	40
Carpenters & Joiners		4	16
Concretors	3	1	7
Cooks (1 for Offrs Mess)	1		1
Draughtsmen - architectural	4		4
Driver Mechs (Driver i/c class)	4	1	8
Electricians (wiremen)	2		2
Engine Fitters (i/c & pumps)	2		2
Fitters		1	4
Linesmen		2	8
Masons	1		1
Motor Mech	4		12
Painters and Decorators		2	8
Plumbers and Pipefitters	4		4
Steelbenders	4		4
Surveyor (Engineering)	1		1
			1197

..... 2 .....

..... 2 .....

Detail

	Headquarters	Four Sections (each)	Total, An Italan Artisan Works Coy
Timbermen (Public Works)	2		2
Tinsmiths & Whitesmiths	2		2
Engine Hands I.C.		1	4
Pioneers		20	84
<b>Total, Tradesmen</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>228</b>

Non-Tradesmen

Drivers i/c for duty as:-

- Transport Corporal
- Drivers of Vehicles
- Batmen
- Sanitary Dutyman
- Water Dutyman

	1		1
	6		6
	2	1	6
	1		1
	1		1
<b>Total, Non Tradesmen</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>15</b>
<b>Total, Rank &amp; file</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>243</b>

(iii) Transport

Bicycles	4
M/Cs	5
Truck 15 cwt 4 x 2 GS	1
Lorry 3 ton 4 x 2 GS	5
<b>Total vhs less M/Cs</b>	<b>6</b>

NOTES

1. In addition to those fully employed on sanitary and water duties, 1 man in Headquarters will be trained in water duties; 1 man in each section will be trained in sanitary duties.
2. At least one man in Headquarters and one man in each section will be trained in first aid.

Non-Tradesmen

Drivers i/c for duty as:-

- Transport Corporal
- Drivers of Vehicles
- Batmen
- Sanitary Dutyman
- Water Dutyman

1	1
6	6
2	6
1	1
1	1
<u>11</u>	<u>15</u>
<u>47</u>	<u>49</u>
	<u>243</u>

Total, Non Tradesmen  
Total, Rank & file

(iii) Transport

Bicycles	4
M/Cs	5
Truck 15 cwt 4 x 2 GS	1
Lorry 3 ton 4 x 2 GS	5
Total vehs less M/Cs	<u>6</u>

NOTES

1. In addition to those fully employed on sanitary and water duties, 1 man in Headquarters will be trained in water duties; 1 man in each section will be trained in sanitary duties.
2. At least one man in Headquarters and one man in each section will be trained in first aid.

17396

RESTRICTED

Appx B to MIA letter  
SD/LA of 14 July 45

AN ITALIAN UNIT TO AN ENER WORKSHOP SMC

CM/150L/1

(II) EFFECT OF THE PROPOSAL

- (a) Personnel Increase of 2 oftrs
- (b) Tpt Increase of 4/Cs - 2  
Lorry 3-ton - 1  
4 x 2 CS - 1

(III) REASONS FOR THE PROPOSAL(a) Increase in personnel

Two officers are essential to administer the unit. Drivers are not affected by the proposed redistribution of tpt.

(b) Increase in vehs.

- (i) It is considered that two w/cs and 3-ton lorry are necessary for the adm of the unit.
- (ii) In the near future no Italian Army units will be allowed to draw from Dr DIDs. This will mean increased admin difficulties for the Italian unit, and the unit cannot be self-administering without tpt.
- (iii) At the moment there is a greater allocation on C/107/3. It is recommended that, as long as a Dr element on CM/107/3 is attached to the Italian unit, no amendment should be made deleting vehs from C/107/3, and no veh for Italian increase be implemented from Dr sources.
- (iv) If Dr Cedro is withdrawn, which is understood is likely, it is considered that the unit can be operationally and administratively self-supporting with the allocation recommended.

(v) Vehs carried on CM/107/3 are as below

w/Cs 2  
Car 2 str 4 x 2 2  
Lorry 3 ton

1194

(III) REASONS FOR THE PROPOSAL(a) Increase in personnel

Two officers are essential to administer the unit. Drivers are not affected by the proposed redistribution of ton.

(b) Increase in vehs.

- (i) It is considered that two M/Cs and 3-ton lorry are necessary for the admin of the unit.
- (ii) In the near future no Italian Army units will be allowed to draw from Br DIBs. This will mean increased admin difficulties for the Italian unit, and the unit cannot be self-administering without ton.
- (iii) At the moment there is a greater allocation on CM/107/3. It is recommended that, as long as a Br element on CM/107/3 is attached to the Italian unit, no equivalent should be made deleting vehs from CM/107/3, and no veh for Italian increment be implemented from Br sources.
- (iv) If Br Cadre is withdrawn, which it is understood is likely, it is considered that the unit can be operationally and administratively self-supporting with the allocation recommended.

(v) Vehs carried on CM/107/3 are as below

M/Cs	2
Car 2 str 4 x 2	2
Lorry 3 ton	2
4 x 2 GS	2

1194

Effective Date - 1 July 45

CM/1501/1

RESTRICTEDUnit No  
Date - 1 July 45  
Oftrs - 2  
CR - 108  
TOTAL - 110M/Cs - 2  
Vehs - 1  
Trailers -AN ITALIAN ENGINEER WORKSHOP SECTION  
(GENERAL EDIFICAMENTO)  
(WAR ESTABLISHMENT)

## (I) Personnel

Captains	1
Subalterns	1
Total, Officers	<u>2</u>
Serjeants	2
Total, Serjeants	<u>2</u>
Lance-Serjeants	4
Corporals	6
Sappers	91
Drivers, I.C.	5
Total, Rank and File	<u>106</u>
Total, other ranks	<u>108</u>
Total, An Italian Engineer Workshop Section	<u>110</u>

## (II) Distribution of rank and file by trades and duties

Tradesmen	4
Blacksmiths	16
Carpenters and Joiners	2
Clerks, general duties	3
Cooks	5
Electricians (maintenance)	5
Engine Hands (I.C.)	10
Fitters	1
Painter & Decorator	2
Pattymakers	25
Pioneers for General Duties	4
Plumbers & Pipe Fitters	4
Sewers	5
Tinsmiths & Whitesmiths	5
Turners	5
Welders, Iceblows & Electric	5
Woodturners & Mechanists	6
Total, Tradesmen	<u>101</u>

Non Tradesmen	
Drivers I.C. for duty as:-	2
Batteries	2
Drivers of vehicles	

Serjeants	<u>2</u>
Total, Serjeants	<u>2</u>
Lance-Serjeants	4
Coryorals	6
Sappers	91
Drivers, I.C.	5
Total, Rank and File	<u>106</u>
Total, other ranks	<u>108</u>
Total, An Italian Engineer	
Workshop Section	<u>110</u>

(II) Distribution of rank and file by trades and duties

Tradesmen	4
Blacksmiths	16
Carpenters and Joiners	2
Clerks, general duties	3
Cooks	5
Electricians (maintenance)	5
Engine hands (I.C.)	10
Fitters	1
Painter & Decorator	2
Patternmakers	25
Pioneers for General Duties	4
Plumbers & Pipe Fitters	4
Sawyers	6
Stenographers & Writers	5
Turners	3
Welders, Acetylene & Electric	6
Woodturners & Mechanists	<u>101</u>
Total, Tradesmen	

Non Tradesmen

Drivers I.C. for duty as:-	2
Detmen	2
Drivers of vehicles	1
Sanitary Orderly	<u>5</u>
Total, Non-tradesmen	<u>106</u>
Total, Rank and File	

(III) Transport

I/Cs	2
Lorry 3 ton 4 x 2 GS	1

1193

RESTRICTED

Appendix B4 to MMIA Letter  
SD/131 of 1 July 45.

AN ITALIAN ELECTRICAL AND MECHANICAL SECTION

(CM/1502/1)

II. THE EFFECT OF THE PROPOSAL

(a) <u>personnel</u>	Increase of	2 offrs 2 CRs
(b) <u>transport</u>	Increase of	Bicycles 2 M/Cs 1 Trucks 15 cwt 2 4 x 2 GS Lorry 3 ton 4 x 2 GS 1

III. REASONS FOR THE PROPOSAL(a) Personnel

Increase of 2 offrs is essential for the adm of the unit. Military Mech (S/Sgt) electrical - 1 and mechanical - 1 have been included at request of Engr Branch AFHQ. Drivers are not affected by the redistribution of tpt.

(b) Transport

(i) The above allocation is considered essential for operational and adm purposes, and it is recommended that the vchs be added so that the unit may operate independently if necessary. There is already on CM/472/1 a similar allocation with cars 2 str 4 x 2 - 2 in addition. It is not considered that these are necessary for the working of the Italian unit.

(ii) As long as a Br cadre on CM/472/1 is attached to the unit it is recommended that no vchs be deleted from this latter est but that veh entitlement for the Italian unit be not implemented from Br sources. If Br cadre is withdrawn, as it is understood is likely, the unit will then be operationally and administratively self-sufficient.



2 GRS

(b) <u>transport</u>	Increase of	Bicycles	2
		M/CS	1
		Trucks 15 cwt	2
		4 x 2 GS	2
		Lorry 3 ton	1
		4 x 2 GS	1

### III. REASONS FOR THE PROPOSAL

#### (a) Personnel

Increase of 2 offrs is essential for the adm of the unit. Military Mech (S/Sgt) electrical - 1 and mechanical - 1 have been included at request of Engr Branch AFHQ. Drivers are not affected by the redistribution of tpt.

#### (b) Transport

(i) The above allocation is considered essential for operational and adm purposes, and it is recommended that the vehs be added so that the unit may operate independently if necessary. There is already on CM/472/1 a similar allocation with cars 2 str 4 x 2 - 2 in addition. It is not considered that these are necessary for the working of the Italian unit.

(ii) As long as a Br cadre on CM/472/1 is attached to the unit it is recommended that no vehs be deleted from this latter est but that veh entitlement for the Italian unit be not implemented from Br sources. If Br cadre is withdrawn, as it is understood is likely, the unit will then be operationally and administratively self-sufficient.

17342

Effective date 1 July 45

RESTRICTED

CM/1502/1

AN ITALIAN ELECTRICAL AND MECHANICAL SECTION

Amit No	
Date 1 Jul 45	2
Ofprs	57
ORS	59
Total	1
M/Cs	3
Vehs	
Trailers	

War Establishment(i) Personnel

-----	
Captain	1
Subaltern	$\frac{1}{2}$
Total, Officers	
Military mechanists (staff-Sgts)	2
(one electrical, one mechanical)	$\frac{1}{3}$
Serjeants	
Total, Staff-Sgts, Sgts	
Lance-Serjeants	1
Corporals (Sapper class)	3
Lance-Corporals	6
Sappers	36
Drivers	8
Total, rank and file	$\frac{54}{57}$
Total, other ranks	
Total, An Italian E and M Section	59

(ii) Distribution of rank and file by trades and duties.

Tradesmen	
Blacksmiths	3
Bricklayers	1
Carpenters and Joiners	3
Clerk	
Driver Mechanic (driver class)	1
Electricians - Maintenance	1
Electricians - Power station	5
Electricians - Wiremen	1
Engine Fitters, I.C. and Pumps	4
Engine Hands, I.C.	2
Fitters	4
Linesmen, power	5
Pioneers, R.E. for duty as:-	2
General Dutymen	

Captain	1
Subaltern	1
Total, Officers	<u>2</u>
Military mechanists (staff-Sgts) (one electrical, one mechanical)	2
Serjeants	1
Total, Staff-Sgts, Sgts	<u>3</u>
Lance-Serjeants	1
Corporals (Sapper class)	3
Lance-Corporals	6
Sappers	36
Drivers	8
Total, rank and file	<u>54</u>
Total, other ranks	57
Total, An Italian E and M Section	<u>59</u>

(ii) Distribution of rank and file by trades and duties.

<u>Tradesmen</u>	
Blacksmiths	3
Bricklayers	1
Carpenters and Joiners	3
Clerk	1
Driver Mechanic (driver class)	1
Electricians - Maintenance	5
Electricians - Power station	1
Electricians - Wiremen	4
Engine Fitters, I.C. and Pumps	2
Engine Hands, I.C.	4
Fitters	5
Linesmen, power	2
Pioneers, R.E. for duty as:-	
General Dutymen	3
Storeman	1
Plumbers and Pipefitters	1
Sheetmetal workers	2
Turners	3
Vehicle Mech (driver class)	2
Welder, acetylene	1
Welder, electric	1
Cooks	1
Total, Tradesmen	<u>48</u>

1150

..... 2 .....

..... 2 .....

Men Tradesmen  
Drivers i/c for duty as:-  
Batmen drivers  
Drivers of vehs

2  
4  
6

(iii) Transport

Bicycles	2
M/Cs solo	<u>1</u>
Truck 15 cwt	
4 x 2 GS	2
Lorry 3 ton	
4 x 2 GS	<u>1</u>
Total, vehs less M/Cs	<u>3</u>

This est will NOT be implemented without AFHQ authority.

Truck 15 cwt                   2  
   4 x 2 GS  
 Lorry 3 ton                   1  
   4 x 2 GS                   2  
 Total, vehs less W/Cs

This est will NOT be implemented without AFHQ authority.

1189

RE S U M M A R I Z E D

Appendix B5 to HMCIA letter  
SD/131 of 17 July 45.

ITALIAN INCREMENT TO GENERAL HOSPITALS

(CM/347/2)

II. EFFECT OF THE PROPOSAL(a) Personnel

Increase of Offrs - 1 for each type of hospital.

(b) Transport

Increase of Trucks 15 cwt 4 x 2 GS - 1 for each  
type of hospital.

III. REASONS FOR THE PROPOSAL(a) Personnel

This unit is too large to be cdm by an NCO. An  
Offr essential for pay discipline etc and both  
types of increment.

(b) Transport

Adm transport will be nec-  
- ssary for drawing of rations, pay and stores  
etc. Furthermore OC unit will require to visit  
Italian Adm HQs etc. One truck 15 cwt 4 x 2 GS  
is considered the minimum possible allocation.  
It is recommended that this vch only be imple-  
- mented if the General Hospital is unable to assist  
with transport.

(c) It is considered, however, essential that a vch be added  
to the est if the increment is to be self-sufficient.

(a) Personnel

Increase of Offrs - 1 for each type of hospital.

(b) Transport

Increase of Trucks 15 cwt 4 x 2 GS - 1 for each type of hospital.

III. REASONS FOR THE PROPOSAL(a) Personnel

This unit is too large to be adm by an MCO. An Offr essential for pay discipline etc and both types of increment.

(b) Transport

adm transport will be necessary for drawing of rations, pay and stores etc. Furthermore OC unit will require to visit Italian Adm HQs etc. One truck 15 cwt 4 x 2 GS is considered the minimum possible allocation. It is recommended that this vch only be implemented if the General Hospital is unable to assist with transport.

(c) It is considered, however, essential that a vch be added to the est if the increment is to be self-sufficient.

Effective date 1 JAN 45

CM/347/2

R E S T R I C T E D

43 M

AN ITALIAN INCREMENT FOR GENERAL HOSPITALS (CENTRAL MEDITERRANEAN)

War Establishment

(i) Personnel

<u>Detail</u>	<u>600 Bedded General Hospital</u>	<u>1200 Bedded General Hospital</u>
Officer Comd (Subaltern) Total, Officers	1 1	1 1
A6m NCO (S/Sgt)	1	1
Regt Sgt	1	1
<b>Total, Sgts</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>
Cooks	1	2
Drivers i/c (d)	1	1
General Dutymen	26(a)	45(c)
<b>Total, rank &amp; file</b>	<b>28 (b)</b>	<b>48(b)</b>
<b>Total, other ranks</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>50</b>
Total, An Italian Inc to General Hospitals	31	51

(ii) Transport

15 cwt 4 x 2 GS 1 1

(a) Includes one to act as barber and one to act as clerk.

(b) Includes two Corporals.

(c) For every 100 bed crisis expansion authorised by D.D.M.S. the following will be added.

600 Bedded 1200 Bedded  
General Hospital General Hospital

11 11

(d) To act as general dutymen when tpt not implemented.



Total, Officers	1	1
Adm NCO (S/Sgt)	1	1
Regt Sgt	1	1
Total, Sgts	2	2
Cooks	1	2
Drivers i/c (d)	1	1
General Dutymen	26(a)	45(a)
Total, rank & file	28 (b)	48(b)
Total, other ranks	30	50
Total, An Italian Inc to General Hospitals	31	51

(ii) Transport

15 owt 4 x 2 GS 1 1

- (a) Includes one to act as barbor and one to act as clerk.
- (b) Includes two Corporals.
- (c) For every 100 bed crisis expansion authorised by D.D.M.S. the following will be added.
- |                  |                  |
|------------------|------------------|
| 600 Bedded       | 1200 Bedded      |
| General Hospital | General Hospital |
| 11               | 11               |

- (d) To act as general dutymen when tpt not implemented.

This est will NOT be implemented without AFHQ authority.

1187

RESTRICTED

Appendix B6 to MMIA  
letter SD/131 of 1/2  
July 45.

ITALIAN GENERAL STORES COY(CM/1503/1)II. EFFECT OF THE PROPOSAL(a) Personnel

Upgrading of one subaltern to captain  
Increase of driver i/c - 1

(b) Transport

Increase of truck 15 cwt  
4 x 2 GS - 1

III. REASONS FOR THE PROPOSAL(a) Personnel

It is considered essential that one of the two subalterns on the present WE be upgraded to captain to act as OC. Driver i/c required to drive veh.

(b) Transport

(i) The unit cannot be self administering without the addition of tpt, in view of the new ration regulations already quoted. One truck 15 cwt 4 x 2 GS is considered the minimum allocation possible for drawing rations etc and general adm.

( )

(ii) No vehs are available on the est. of the Br cadre (CM/197/1), so that no loan can be expected from this source.

(a) Personnel

Upgrading of one subaltern to captain  
Increase of driver i/c - 1

(b) Transport

Increase of truck 15 cwt  
4 x 2 GS - 1

III. REASONS FOR THE PROPOSAL

(a) Personnel It is considered essential that one of the two subalterns on the present WE be upgraded to captain to act as OC. Driver i/c required to drive veh.

(b) Transport

(i) The unit cannot be self administering without the addition of tpt, in view of the new ration regulations already quoted. One truck 15 cwt 4 x 2 GS is considered the minimum allocation possible for drawing rations etc and general adm.

( )

(ii) No vehs are available on the est. of the Br cadre (CM/197/1), so that no loan can be expected from this source.

1186

Effective Date - 1 July 1945

RESTRICTEDCM/1503/1

'Amdt No.	
'Date	1 July 45
'Offrs	2
'CRs	89
'Total	91
'M/Cs	-
'Vehs	1
'Trailers	-

ITALIAN GENERAL STORES COMPANYWar Establishment(i) Personnel

	<u>Offrs</u>	<u>WOI</u>	<u>WOII</u>	<u>S/Sits</u>	<u>Sits</u>	<u>Cpls</u>	<u>L/Cs</u>	<u>Ptes</u>	<u>Total</u>
Capt	1								1
Subaltern	1								1
<u>Tradesmen</u>									
Clerks									
Storemen	1	1	2	3	9				16
Cooks	1	2	3	4	54				64
<u>Non Tradesmen</u>									
Regimental Dutymen									
Sanitary Dutymen									
Eatmen									
Driver i/c									
<u>Total Italian GenStores Coy</u>	2	-	3	3	6	7	70	91	91

(ii) Transport

Truck 15 cwt 4 x 2 G.S. 1

This establishment will NOT be implemented without AFHQ authority.

(1) Personnel

	<u>Offrs</u>	<u>WOI</u>	<u>WOII</u>	<u>S/Sjts</u>	<u>Sjts</u>	<u>Cpls</u>	<u>L/Cs</u>	<u>Ptes</u>	<u>Total</u>
<u>Cpts</u>	1								1
<u>Subaltern</u>	1								1
<u>Tradesmen</u>									
<u>Clerks</u>		1	1	2	3	3	4	9	16
<u>Storemen</u>		1	2	3	4	54	2	64	64
<u>Cooks</u>				1				2	3
<u>Non Tradesmen</u>									
<u>Regimental Dutymen</u>		1						1	2
<u>Sanitary Dutymen</u>								1	1
<u>Batmen</u>								2	2
<u>Driver i/c</u>								1	1

Total Italian GenStores Coy 2 - - 3 3 5 7 7C 91

(ii) Transport

Truck 15 owt 4 x 2 G.S. 1

This establishment will NOT be implemented without AFHQ authority.

1185

WS

R E S T R I C T E D

Appendix B7 to MMLA  
letter SD/131 of 12  
July 45.

AN ITALIAN RETURNED STORES COY(CM/1504/1)II. EFFECT OF THE PROPOSAL

- (a) Personnel  
(b) Transport

Add Driver i/c - 1

Increase of M/C 1  
Lorry 3 ton  
4 x 2 GS 1

III. REASONS FOR THE PROPOSAL

- (a) Driver i/c required for veh.  
(b) Transport

- (i) The unit cannot be self administering without the addition of tpt, in view of the new ration regulations already quoted. One M/C and one lorry 3 ton 4 x 2 GS is considered the minimum allocation possible for drawing of rations stores and adm.
- (ii) No vehs are available on the est of the Br cadre (CM/198/2), so that no loan can be expected from this source.

II. EFFECT OF THE PROPOSAL

(a) <u>Personnel</u>	Add Driver i/c - 1
(b) <u>Transport</u>	
	Increase of M/C' 1
	Lorry 3 ton
	4 x 2 GS 1

III. REASONS FOR THE PROPOSAL

(a) Driver i/c required for veh.

(b) Transport

(i) The unit cannot be self administering without the addition of tpt, in view of the new ration regulations already quoted. One M/C and one lorry 3 ton 4 x 2 GS is considered the minimum allocation possible for drawing of rations stores and adm.

(ii) No vehs are available on the est of the Br cadre (CM/198/2), so that no loan can be expected from this source.

1184

Effective Date 1 July 45

AM/1504/1

ITALIAN RETURNED STORESCOMPANY

War Establishment.

(1) Personnel

RESTRICTED

Amt No	1 July 45
Date	
Offrs	4
O.Rs	153
Total	157
M/Cs	1
Vehs	1
Trailer	-

	Headquarters	Receipts and Disinfection section	Workshop section	Total, Italian returned stores company
Captains	1	1	1	1
Subalterns	1	1	1	3
Total, officers	2	1	1	4
Armourers		2		2
Clerks		1	1	1 2
Warrant Officer Class II	1	1	1	1 2 1
Serjeants	1	1	1	2 5
Corporals	3	1	1	5
Lance Corporals	5			
Privates				
Cooks (including 1 Corporal)				
Carpenters				
Staff Serjeant				
Corporals			1	1
Privates			2	2
Fitters (including 1 Serjeant)			15	15
Painters			6	6
Storomen (a)			2	2
Staff Serjeant				
Corporals				

D E T A I L .

43



## D E T A I L .

	Headquarters	Receipts and Disinfection section	Workshop section	Ital, Italian returned stores company	
Captains	1	1	1	1	
Subalterns	1	1	1	3	
Total, officers	2	1	1	4	
Armourers		2		2	
Clerks					
Warrant Officer Class II	1	1	1	1	
Serjeants	1			2	
Corporals	1	1	1	2	
Lance Corporals	3	1	1	5	
Privates	5				
Cooks (including 1 Corporal)					
Carpenters					
Staff Serjeant			1	1	
Corporals			2	2	
Privates			15	15	
Fitters (including 1 Serjeant)			6	6	
Painters			2	2	
Storemen (a) -					
Staff Serjeant		2	2	4	
Corporals		2	3	5	
Lance Corporals			3	3	
Privates		30	30	60	
Saddlers			2	2	
Shoemakers -					
Serjeant			1	1	
Corporal			1	1	
Lance Corporal			1	1	
Privates			17	17	
Tinsmiths (includes 1 L/Cpl)			3	3	
					1183

## ITALIAN RETURNED STORES COMPANY (cont'd)

## D E T A I L .

Non Tradesmen Company Serjeant Major Serjeant (acts as company (. quartermaster-Serjeant)	1 1			1 1
Batmen Regimental Dutymen Water Dutymen Drivers i/c	2 4 3 1			2 4 3 1
TOTAL, other ranks	22	30	92	153
TOTAL, Italian Returned Stores Company.	24	40	93	157
Headquarters				
Re-opts and Disinfection section				
Workshop section				
Total, Italian returned stores Coy				

(ii) Transport

M/Cs	1
Lorry 3 ton 4 x 2 GS	1
TOTAL, vchs less M/Cs	1

Note: (a) Includes:-

- 50% Textile & Clothing repairs
- 35% Non Specialist
- 15% respirator and Anti-Gas repairs

This establishment will not be implemented without AFHQ authority.

Non Tradesmen					
Company Serjeant Major	1				1
Serjeant (acts as company (quartermaster-Serjeant))	1				1
Batmen	2				2
Regimental Dutymen	4				4
Water Dutymen	3				3
Drivers i/c	1				1
TOTAL, other ranks	22	33	92	153	
TOTAL, Italian Returned Stores Company.	24	40	93	157	

(ii) Transport

M/Cs	1
Lorry 3 ton 4 x 2 GS	1
TOTAL, vohs less M/Cs	1

Note: (a) Includes:-  
 50% Textile & Clothing repairs  
 35% Non Specialist  
 15% respirator and Anti-Gas repairs

This establishment will not be implemented without AFHQ authority.

RESTRICTED

Appendix B8 to MMIA  
letter SD/131 of 12  
July 45

AN ITALIAN MT STORES COY

(CM/1507/1)

II. EFFECT OF THE PROPOSAL

- |                      |                                     |     |
|----------------------|-------------------------------------|-----|
| (a) <u>Personnel</u> | Increase of driver i/c              | - 1 |
| (b) <u>Transport</u> | Increase of lorry 3 ton<br>4 x 2 GS | - 1 |

III. REASONS FOR THE PROPOSAL

- |                      |                                      |
|----------------------|--------------------------------------|
| (a) <u>Personnel</u> | Driver i/c required to drive<br>veh: |
| (b) <u>Transport</u> |                                      |

(i) The unit cannot be self administering without the addition of tpt, in view of the new ration regulations already quoted. One lorry 3 ton 4 x 2 GS is considered the minimum allocation possible for drawing rations etc and general adm.

(ii) No vehs are available on the est of the Br cadre (CM/201/1), so that no loan can be expected from this source.

- (a) Personnel Increase of driver i/c - 1
- (b) Transport Increase of lorry 3 ton  
4 x 2 GS - 1

### III. REASONS FOR THE PROPOSAL

- (a) Personnel Driver i/c required to drive  
veh.

(b) Transport

(i) The unit cannot be self administering without the addition of tpt, in view of the new ration regulations already quoted. One lorry 3 ton 4 x 2 GS is considered the minimum allocation possible for drawing rations etc and general adm.

(ii) No vehs are available on the est of the Br cadre (CM/200/1), so that no loan can be expected from this source.

1181

Effective Date - 1 July 45

RESTRICTED

CM/1507/1

TAILIN AT STORES COY

Unit No.	1 July 45
Date	4
Offrs	148
MORs	152
Total	-
M/Cs	1
Vehs	-
Trailers	-

(1) Personnel

DETAILED	Offrs	WOI	WOII	S/Sjts	Sjts	Cpls	L/Cpls	Etes	Total
Captain	1								1
Subaltern	3								3
Tradesmen									
Clerks	1			1	2	2	4	30	40
Storemen				2	3	5	8	65	84
Cooks				1		1		5	6
Non Tradesmen									
Regimental Dutymen			1		1	1	1	1	5
General Dutymen						1		6	7
Sanitary Dutymen							1	2	3
Batmen								2	2
Driver 1/c								1	1

TOTAL, Italian MT Stores Coy	4	1	2	3	6	10	14	11	132
------------------------------	---	---	---	---	---	----	----	----	-----

(11) Transport

Lorry 3 ton, 4 x 2 G.S.	1
-------------------------	---

This Establishment will NOT be implemented without AFHQ authority.

1180

## D E T A I L

Cofrs WOII WOIII S/Sjts Sjts Cpls L/Cpls Ftis Total

Captain	1																		1
Subaltern	3																		3
<u>Tradesmen</u>																			
Clerks																			50
Storemen																			55
Cooks																			5
6																			6
<u>Non Tradesmen</u>																			
Regimental Dutymen																			5
General Dutymen																			7
Sanitary Dutymen																			3
Batmen																			2
Driver i/c																			1

TOTAL, Italian AT Stores Coy 4 1 2 3 5 10 14 11 152

(a.) Transport

Lorry 3 ton, 4 x 2 G.S. 1

This Establishment will NOT be implemented without AFHQ authority.

1180

WS

RESTRICTED

Appendix B9 to MMI,  
letter SD/131 of 12  
July 45.

AN ITALIAN AMMUNITION COY(CM/1508/1)II. EFFECT OF THE PROPOSALTransport

Increase of truck 15 cwt  
4 x 2 GS - 1

III. REASONS FOR THE PROPOSALTransport

- (a) The unit cannot be self administering without the addition of tpt, in view of the new ration regulations already quoted. One truck 15 cwt 4 x 2 GS is considered the minimum allocation possible for drawing rations etc and general adm.
- (b) No vehs are available on the est of the Br cadre (CM/202/1), so that no loan can be expected from this source.



II. EFFECT OF THE PROPOSALTransport

Increase of truck 15 cwt  
4 x 2 GS - 1

III. REASONS FOR THE PROPOSALTransport

- (a) The unit cannot be self administering without the addition of tpt, in view of the new ration regulations already quoted, One truck 15 cwt 4 x 2 GS is considered the minimum allocation possible for drawing rations etc and general adm.
- (b) No vehs are available on the est of the Br cadre (CM/202/1), so that no loan can be expected from this source.

1179

Effective Date 1 JULY 45

CM/1508/1

RESTRICTEDITALIAN AMMUNITION COMPANY

Amdt No.	1	JUL	45
Date	1		
Officer			1
O. Rs			55
M/Cs			-
Vehs			1
Trailer			-

War Establishment.

(i) Personnel

	offrs	WOI	WOII	S/Sjt	Sjt	Cpl	L/cpl	Pte	Total
<u>Tradesmen</u>	(a) 1								1
Subaltern									1
Clerks									5
Storemen									39
Cooks									2
<u>Non Tradesmen</u>									
Regimental Dutymen									2
General Dutymen									2
Sanitary Dutymen									2
Batman									2
Driver i/c									1

TOTAL Italian Ammunition Coy

1

2 7 3 43 56

(a) English speaking

(ii) Transport

Truck 15 cwt 4 x 2 GS

1

This establishment will NOT be implemented without AFHQ authority.

	offrs	WOI	WOII	S/sjt	sjt	Cpl	L/Cpl	Pfc	Total
Subaltern	(a) 1								1
<u>Tradesmen</u>									
Clerks				(a) 1		(a) 1		4	5
Storemen				(a) 1		5	3	30	39
Cooks								2	2
<u>Non Tradesmen</u>									
Regimental Dutymen				(a) 1		1		2	2
General Dutymen								2	2
Sanitary Dutymen								2	2
Batmen								1	1
Driver i/c								1	1

TOTAL Italian Ammunition Coy 1 2 7 3 43 56

(a) English speaking

(ii) Transport

Truck 15 cwt 4 x 2 GS 1

This establishment will NOT be implemented without AFHQ authority.

1178

RESTRICTED

Appendix B 10 to MIA letter  
SD/131 of July 45 /2

AN ITALIAN TECHNICAL STORES COMPANY

(CM/1511/1)

II THE EFFECT OF THE PROPOSAL(a) Personnel

Increase of driver i/c - 1

(b) Transport

Increase of truck 15 cwt 4 x 2 GS - 1

III REASONS FOR THE PROPOSAL(a) Personnel

Driver required for vehicle

(b) Transport

(i) The unit cannot be self administering without the addition of tpt, in view of the new ration regulations already quoted. One truck 15 cwt 4 x 2 GS is considered the minimum allocation possible for drawing rations etc and general adm.

(ii) No vehicles are available on the est of the Br Cadre (CM/268/1), so that no loan can be expected from this source.

43 V

1105

(a) Personnel

Increase of driver i/c - 1

(b) Transport

Increase of truck 15 cwt 4 x 2 GS - 1

III REASONS FOR THE PROPOSAL

(a) Personnel

Driver required for vehicle

(b) Transport

(i) The unit cannot be self administering without the addition of tpt, in view of the new ration regulations already quoted. One truck 15 cwt 4 x 2 GS is considered the minimum allocation possible for drawing rations etc and general adm.

(ii) No vehicles are available on the est of the Br Cadre (C./268/1), so that no loan can be expected from this source.

1177

Effective Date - 1 July 45R E S T R I C T E DCM/1511/1ITALIAN TECHNICAL STORES COMPANYWar Establishment

Amtd No.	1 July 45
Date	4
Offrs	94
ORS	38
Total	-
M/Cs	1
Vehs	-
Trailers	-

(1) Personnel

D E T A I L      Offrs    WO1    WOII    S/Sjts    Sjts    Cpls    L/Cpls    Ptes    Total

Headquarters

Captain	(c)1									1
Subaltern	(c)1									1

Tradesmen

Clerks (Departmental)	(c)1									3
Clerks (Regimental)										1
Cooks										5

Non Tradesmen

Regimental Dutymen		1	(a)1							3
General Dutymen										2
Sanitary Dutymen										1
Batmen										2
Driver I/c										1

TOTAL, Hqs

2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	17	24
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	----

Group V (Artillery Stores)

Subaltern	(c)1										1
-----------	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---

Tradesmen

Clerks	(c)1										11
Storemen	1										21

TOTAL, GP V

1		2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	22	35
---	--	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	----

Group VI (Engineer and Signal Stores)

Subalterns	(c)1										1
------------	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---

Tradesmen

**1176**

D E T A I L      Ofdrs WO1 WOII S/Sjts Sjts Cpls L/Cpls Ptes Total

Headquarters

Captain (c)1 1  
 Subaltern (c)1 1

Tradesmen

Clerks (Departmental) (c)1 3  
 Clerks (Regimental) 1 1  
 Cooks 1 5

Non Tradesmen

Regimental Dutymen 1 (a)1 1 3 6  
 General Dutymen 2 2  
 Sanitary Dutymen 1 1 1  
 Batmen 2 2  
 Driver 1/c 1 1

TOTAL, HQs

2 1 1 1 1 1 17 24

Group V (Artillery Stores)

Subaltern (c)1 1

Tradesmen

Clerks (c)1 1 1 2 6 11  
 Storemen 1 1 (c)1 2 16 21

TOTAL, GP V

1 2 2 4 22 33

Group VI (Engineer and Signal Stores)

Subalterns (c)1 1

**1176**Tradesmen

Clerks (c)1 1 1 2 10 15  
 Storemen 1 1 (c)1 2 20 25

TOTAL, GP VI

1 2 2 4 30 41

TOTAL, ITALIAN  
 TECHNICAL STORES  
 COMPANY

4 1 5 1 4 5 9 69 98

ITALIAN TECHNICAL STORES COMPANY (Cont'd)

(ii) Transport

Truck 15 cwt 4 x 2 GS

1

- (a) Company Quartermaster-Serjeant
- (b) 50 per cent to be trained in Signals and Wireless  
50 per cent in Engineering.
- (c) To be English speaking.

This establishment will NOT be implemented without AFHQ authority.



(c) To be English speaking.

This establishment will NOT be implemented without AFHQ authority.

WS

1175

RESTRICTED

4. Appendix B 11 to MILIA letter  
S. 131 of 1/2 July 45

AN ITALIAN WORKSHOP COMPANY

(CI/1515/1)

## II

EFFECT OF THE PROPOSAL

<u>Transport</u>	Increase of	M/cs
		- 2
		Truck 15 cwt 4 x 2 GS - 1
		Lorry 3 ton 4 x 2 GS - 1

## III

REASONS FOR THE PROPOSAL

- (a) Unit must be self-administering for pay, discipline etc as well as for the drawing of rations. OC unit is furthermore likely to have considerable personnel problems owing to the size of the unit. One truck 15 cwt and one lorry 3 ton will be required to administer a unit of this size. M/cs will be required for use of OC unit and maintenance of communications.
- (b) Br Care on CI/476/1 has no domestic transport allotted.
- (c) Drivers of vehicles have been found by reducing the number of general dutymen previously allocated.

1174

REASONS FOR THE PROPOSAL

- (a) Unit must be self-administering for pay, discipline etc as well as for the drawing of rations. OC unit is furthermore likely to have considerable personnel problems owing to the size of the unit. One truck 15 cwt and one lorry 3 ton will be required to administer a unit of this size. M/cs will be required for use of OC unit and maintenance of communications.
- (b) Br Care on CM/L76/1 has no domestic transport allotted.
- (c) Drivers of vehicles have been found by reducing the number of general dutymen previously allocated.

Truck 15 cwt 4 x 2 GS - 1  
 Lorry 3 ton 4 x 2 GS - 1

III

Effective Date 1 July 1945

R E S T R I C T E D

CM/1515/1

ITALIAN WORKSHOP COMPANYWar Establishment

'Amdt No.	1 July 45
'Date	4
'Offrs	505
'ORs	309
'Total	2
'M/Cs	2
'Vehs	2
'Trailers	-

(1) PersonnelD E T A I L

HQ	WESP	TOTAL ITALIAN WESP
----	------	-----------------------

Maj or Captains	1	1	
Lieutenants	3	3	
	1	3	4

Warrant Officers, Class II

Armament artificers

Armourers

Clerks

Interpreter

Non-Tradesmen

Staff Sergeants

Armament artificers or Artisans

Sergeants

Armament artificers

Armourers

Clerks

Storemen

Non Tradesmen

TOTAL WARRANT OFFICERS AND SERJEANTSCorporals

Artisans

Armourer

Clerks

Storemen

Cook

Lance-Corporals

Artisans

Armourer

Storemen

Craftsmen and privates

Artisans

Armourers

Clerks

Cooks

	1	3	4
	3	1	3
	1	1	1
	1	1	1
	1	1	1
	11	11	11
	11	11	11
	2	2	2
	2	2	2
	2	2	2
	1	1	1
	1	1	1
	6	32	38
	26	1	26
	1	1	1
	1	1	1
	1	1	1
	1	1	1
	30	1	30
	1	6	6
	151	4	151
	4	2	4
	2	2	2
	3	3	3

## D E T A I L

	HQ	WKSP	TOTAL ITALIAN WKSP
Maj or Captains	1		1
Lieutenants		3	3
<u>Warrant Officers, Class II</u>	1	3	4
<u>armament artificers</u>		3	3
Armourers		1	1
Clerks		1	1
Interpreter	1		1
Non-Tradesmen	1		1
Staff Sergeants	1		1
<u>armament artificers or Artisans</u>		11	11
Sergeants		11	11
<u>armament artificers</u>		2	2
armourers		3	3
Clerks	1	2	3
Storemen	1	2	3
Non Tradesmen	1		1
<u>TOTAL WARRANT OFFICERS AND SERJEANTS</u>	6	32	58
<u>Corporals</u>		26	26
Artisans		1	1
Armourer		1	1
Clerks	1	1	1
Storemen		1	1
Cook		1	1
<u>Lance-Corporals</u>		50	50
Artisans		1	1
Armourer		6	6
Storemen		151	151
<u>Craftsmen and privates</u>		4	4
Artisans		2	2
Armourers		9	9
Clerks		4	4
Cooks		30	30
Storemen		266	267
Non Tradesmen		7	7
<u>TOTAL, Rank and File</u>		298	305
<u>TOTAL, Other Ranks</u>			
<u>TOTAL, Italian Workshop Company</u>	6	301	309

1173

- 2 -

ITALIAN WORKSHOP COMPANY (Cont'd)(ii) Distribution of Other  
Ranks by trades and duties

<u>DETAILED</u>	<u>HQ</u>	<u>WKSP</u>	<u>TOTAL ITALIAN WKSP</u>
<u>Tradesmen</u>			
<u>Armament artificers</u>			
Electrical		3	3
Vehicle		6	6
<u>Armourers</u>		9	9
<u>Artisans</u>			
Blacksmiths		7	7
Carpenters		8	8
Coach Trimmers		3	3
Driver Mechanics		21	21
Electricians		19	19
Fitters		40	40
Hammermen		5	5
Instrument Mechanics		2	2
Machinists, metal		4	4
Painters		3	3
Sheet metal workers		7	7
Turners		5	5
Vehicle Mechanics		80	80
Watchmakers		4	4
Welders		15	15
Clerks, Technical	3		
Storemen	1		
Cooks		13	13
		10	10
<b>TOTAL, Tradesmen</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>268</b>	<b>272</b>
<u>Non Tradesmen</u>			
<u>Interpreter</u>	1		1
General Dutymen		28	28
Regimental Dutymen	2		2
Driver i/c	2		2
<b>TOTAL, Non Tradesmen</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>33</b>
<b>TOTAL, Other Ranks</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>296</b>	<b>305</b>

(iii) Transport

M/Cs

Truck, 15 cwt 4 x 2 G.S. 2

Electrician	9		
Vehicle			
Armourers	7		
Artisans	8		
Blacksmiths	3		
Carpenters	21		
Coach Trimmers	19		
Driver Mechanics	40		
Electricians	5		
Fitters	2		
Hammermen	4		
Instrument Mechanics	3		
Machinists, metal	7		
Painters	5		
Sheet metal workers	80		
Turners	4		
Vehicle Mechanics	15		
Watchmakers	4		
Welders	3		
Clerks, Technical	1	13	14
Storemen		10	10
Cooks	4	268	272
<b>TOTAL, Tradesmen</b>			
<u>Non Tradesmen</u>	1		1
Interpreter		28	28
General Dutymen	2		2
Regimental Dutymen	2		2
Driver i/c	5	28	33
<b>TOTAL, Non Tradesmen</b>			
<b>TOTAL, Other Ranks</b>	9	296	305

(iii) Transport

M/Cs	2		
Truck, 15 cwt, 4 x 2 G.S.	1		
Lorry, 3 ton, 4 x 2 G.S.	1		
<b>TOTAL, Vels less M/Cs</b>	2		

**1172**

This Establishment will NOT be implemented without AFHQ authority.

43\*

R E S T R I C T E D

Appendix B12 to MMIA  
letter SD/131 of 12,  
July 45.

AN ITALIAN PROVOST COY

(CM/408/2)

II. EFFECT OF THE PROPOSAL

(a) Personnel

Increase of driver i/c - 1

(b) Transport

Increase of truck 15 cwt  
4 x 2 GS - 1

III. REASONS FOR THE PROPOSAL

(a) Personnel

Driver i/c required for vehicle  
to be added.

(b) Transport

This est has consisted of Italian  
personnel only. No Br cadre with  
tpt is allotted. It is essential  
that, if the unit is to be self-  
sufficient, transport should be  
available. One truck 15 cwt 4 x 2  
GS is the minimum possible alloc-  
-ation.



II. EFFECT OF THE PROPOSAL

(a) <u>Personnel</u>	Increase of driver i/c	-	1
(b) <u>Transport</u>	Increase of truck 15 cwt 4 x 2 GS	-	1

III. REASONS FOR THE PROPOSAL

(a) Personnel  
Driver i/c required for vehicle to be added.

(b) Transport  
This est has consisted of Italian personnel only. No Br cadre with tpt is allotted. It is essential that, if the unit is to be self-sufficient, transport should be available. One truck 15 cwt 4 x 2 GS is the minimum possible allocation.

1171

Effective date 1 July '45

CI/408/2

ITALIAN PROVOST COMPANY

War Establishment

RESTRICTED

Ampt No	1 July '45
Date	2
Offrs	98
CRs	100
Total	
l/cs	-
Vehicles	1
Trailers	-

## (i) Personnel

DETAIL	Head- quart- ers	6 Provost sections (each)	Total Italian Provost Company
Captain	1		1
Subaltern	1		1
Total, Officers	2		2
Company Serjeant-Major	1		1
Company Quartermaster-Serjeant	1	1	1
Serjeants			6
Total, Warrant Officers, Staff Serjeants & Serjeants	2	1	6
Driver i/c	1		1
Clerks	1		1
Corporal	1		1
Lance-corporal		2	12
Corporals		12	72
Lance-corporals	1		1
Storeman	2		2
Cooks			
Total, rank & file	6	14	90
Total, other ranks	8	15	98
Total, Italian Provost Coy	10	15	100

(ii) Transport

## (i) Personnel

DETAIL	Head- quart- ers	6 Provost sections (each)	Total Italian Provost Company
Captain	1		1
Subaltern	1		1
Total, Officers	2		2
Company Serjeant-Major	1		1
Company Quartermaster-Serjeant	1	1	1
Serjeants			6
Total, Warrant Officers, Staff Serjeants & Serjeants	2	1	6
Driver i/c	1		1
Clerks	1		1
Corporal	1		1
Lance-corporal		2	12
Corporals		12	72
Lance-corporals	1		1
Storeman	2		2
Cooks			
Total, rank & file	6	11	90
Total, other ranks	8	15	98
Total, Italian Provost Coy	10	15	100

(ii) Transport

Trucks 15 cwt 4 x 2 GS - 1

1170

This establishment will NOT be implemented without AFHQ authority

RESTRICTED

Appendix "B" 15 to MILA  
letter SD/131 of 12 July 45

AN ITALIAN INCREMENT TO A FIRE FIGHTING COMPANY

(CA/1516/1)

## II

EFFECT OF THE PROPOSAL(a) Personnel

Increase of - C/Pr - 1  
OK - 1

(b) Transport

Increase of - 1  
Truck 15 cwt 4 x 2 GS - 1

## III

REASONS FOR THE PROPOSAL(a) Personnel

OC (Capt) has been added. One Subaltern officer is inadequate for a unit of this size. Driver i/c has been added for that recommended. It is not known how far the firemen drivers are already employed on essential duties & therefore available to drive domestic tpt.

(b) Transport

Domestic transport is considered essential for this unit. Rations, stores etc will have to be drawn from Italian Army sources and Coy Commander will have considerable supervising duties toward the personnel attached to Fire Bdes.

One M/C will be essential for his use and one truck 15 cwt 4 x 2 GS is considered the minimum possible for adn duties.

(a) Personnel  
 Increase of - 01/Pr - 1  
 OR - 1

(b) Transport

Increase of - 1  
 Truck 15 cwt 4 x 2 GS - 1

### III

#### REASONS FOR THE PROPOSAL

(a) Personnel

OC (Capt) has been added. One Subaltern officer is inadequate for a unit of this size. Driver i/c has been added for tpt recommended. It is not known how far the firemen drivers are already employed on essential duties & therefore available to drive domestic tpt.

(b) Transport

Domestic transport is considered essential for this unit. Rations, stores etc will have to be drawn from Italian Army sources and Coy Commander will have considerable supervising duties toward the personnel attached to Fire Bds. One M/C will be essential for his use and one truck 15 cwt 4 x 2 GS is considered the minimum possible for adu drives.

1169

Effective date 1 July '45  
Ha effetto dal giorno 1 luglio 45

CM/1516/1

ITALIAN INCREMENT TO A PIPE BOMBING  
COMPANY  
(CENTRAL MEDITERRANEAN)

COMPONENTI ITALIANI PER COMPAGNIA ANTICENDE  
(MEDITERRANEO CENTRALE)

War Establishment - Organico di Guerra

(1) Personnel - Personale

RESTRICTED  
RISERVATO

Adult No-Variante n.	
Date-Data 1 July '45	
Offrs - Uffs	2
ORE - TRUODA	102
TOTAL - TOTALE	104
V/cs - Motoc	1
Vehicles - Veicoli	1
Trailers-Rimorchi	-

DETAIL - DETTAGLIO	Fire Fighting Day HQ- Comando Compagnia	# 1st Class Fire Bdes each	Total -- Totale
OC (Capt) - Comandante (Capitano)	1		1
Subaltern (Lieut), Liaison Officer Uff. Le Subalterno di Collegamento	1		1
<u>Total Officers-Totale Ufficiali</u>	2		2
Warrant Officer, Class I - Maresciallo Maggiore	1		1
<u>Total WOs, S/Sjts &amp; Sjts</u>	1		1
Driver i/o			
Clerk (Pto) - Scritturale (Soldato)	1		1
Batman - Attendente	1		1
Cooks - Cucinieri	1	1	5
Firemen drivers - Automobili di Pompieri	1	10	41
Firemen - Pompieri	1	12	48
Interpreter (Pte) - Interprete (Soldato)		1	1
<u>Total Rank &amp; File -Totale graduati e truppa</u>	5	24	101
<u>Total other ranks - Totale Sottufficiali e truppa</u>	6		107

War Establishment - Organico di Guerra

(1) Personnel - Personale

DETAIL - DETTAGLIO

	Fire Fighting Coy HQ - Commande Compagnia	4 1st Class Fire Pdes each	Total - Totale
OC (Capt) -Comandante (Capitano)	1		1
Subaltern (Lieut), Liaison Officer Uff. Ie Subalterno di Collegamento	1		1
<u>Total Officers-Totale Ufficiali</u>	2		2
Warrant Officer, Class I - Maresciallo Maggiore	1		1
<u>Total WOs, S/Sjts &amp; Sjts</u>	1		1
Driver i/c	1		1
Clerk (Pte) - Scritturale (Soldato)	1		1
Batman - Attendente	1		1
Cooks - Cucinieri	1	1	5
Firemen drivers - Automobili di Pompieri	1	10	41
Firemen - Pompieri	1	12	48
Interpreter (Pte) - Interprete (Soldato)	1	1	4
<u>Total Rank &amp; file -Totale Graduati e truppa</u>	5	24	101
<u>Total other ranks - Totale Sottufficiali e truppa</u>	6	24	102
<u>Total Italian Increment to a Fire Fighting Company -</u>	8		1168
Totale Complementi Italiani per Compagnia Anticendi		24	104

(ii) Transport - Mezzi di Trasporto

Motor Cycle	1
Truck 15 cwt 4 x 2 GS	1
<u>Total Vehs less M/cs</u>	1

RESTRICTED

Appendix B14 to MATA  
letter SD/131 of 12  
July 45.

AN ITALIAN PIONEER COY(CM/1528/1)II. EFFECT OF THE PROPOSAL(a) Personnel

Increase of	Offrs	-	2
	ORs	-	1

(b) Transport

Increase of	Bicycle	-	1
	Truck	15 cwt	
	4 x 2 CG		1

III. REASONS FOR THE PROPOSAL(a) Personnel

One Offr is inadequate to control so large a unit. The additional two Officers are considered necessary for the maintenance of discipline etc particularly if the Br cadre is to be withdrawn. One driver i/c necessary to drive the additional veh recommended.

(b) Transport

To make the unit self sufficient and in view of the new ration regulations, domestic tpt is essential. The allocation of one bicycle and one truck 15 cwt 4 x 2 GS is considered the most economical possible. At the moment all the domestic vehs are shown on CM/172/1. As long as a Br cadre, formed on this est, is att to the unit, it is recommended that the entitlement on CM/1528/1 is not implemented from Br sources. The vehs should be added to the est so that the unit will be fully self-administering when the Br cadre is withdrawn.



II. EFFECT OF THE PROPOSAL(a) Personnel

Increase of	Offrs	-	2
	CRs	-	1

(b) Transport

Increase of	Bicycle	-	1
	Truck 15 cwt		
	4 x 2 GS		1

III. REASONS FOR THE PROPOSAL(a) Personnel

One Offr is inadequate to control so large a unit. The additional two Officers are considered necessary for the maintenance of discipline etc particularly if the Br cadre is to be withdrawn. One driver i/c necessary to drive the additional veh recommended.

(b) Transport

To make the unit self sufficient and in view of the new ration regulations, domestic tpt is essential. The allocation of one bicycle and one truck 15 cwt 4 x 2 GS is considered the most economical possible. At the moment all the domestic vehs are shown on CM/172/1. As long as a Br cadre, formed on this est, is att to the unit, it is recommended that the entitlement on CM/1528/1 is not implemented from Br sources. The vehs should be added to the est so that the unit will be fully self-administering when the Br cadre is withdrawn.

1167

RECEIVED

Effective date 1 July 45

CM/1528/1

ITALIAN PIONEER COY

War Establishment

(i) Personnel

Amdt No	1 July
Date	4
Offrs	282
ORS	286
Total	-
M/C	1
Vehs	-
Trailers	-

Headquarters	1	Total, Italian Pioneer Coy
Pen Sections (each)	3	
	4	

Detail

Captains	1	
Subalterns	3	
<hr/>		
Total, Offrs	4	
<hr/>		
Company Serjeant-major	1	
Company quartermaster-serjeant	1	
Serjeants	1(a) 1	11
<hr/>		
Total, Warrant Offrs, staff-Sgts and Sgts.	3	15
<hr/>		
Corporals	1(a) 2	21
Lance-Corporals	1	21
Privates	17	21
<hr/>		
Total, rank and file	19	25
<hr/>		
Total, other ranks	22	26
<hr/>		
Total, An Italian Pioneer Coy	26	26
<hr/>		
<hr/>		

(ii) Distribution of rank and file by trades and duties

Tradesmen		
Clerks (includes 1 Corporal for pay duties)	2(b)	2
Cooks (includes 1 for Officers Mess)	7	7
<hr/>		
Total, Tradesmen	9	9

Detail

Headquarters  
Ten Sections  
Total, Italian Pioneer Coy

Captains	1	1
Subalterns	3	3
<hr/>		
Total, Offrs	4	4
<hr/>		
Company Serjeant-major	1	1
Company quartermaster-serjeant	1	1
Serjeants	1(a) 1	11
<hr/>		
Total, Warrant Offr., staff-Sgts and Sgts.	3	13
<hr/>		
Corporals	1(a) 2	21
Lance-Corporals	1	21
Privates	17	227
<hr/>		
Total, rank and file	19	269
<hr/>		
Total, other ranks	22	282
<hr/>		
Total, An Italian Pioneer Coy	26	286

(ii) Distribution of rank and file by trades and duties

<u>Tradesmen</u>	
Clerks (includes 1 Corporal for pay duties)	2(b) 2
Cooks (includes 1 for Officers Mess)	7 7
<hr/>	
Total, Tradesmen	9 9

1166

..... 2 .....

43 AM  
 Appx "B" 15 to MIA letter  
 SD/LEI of 12 Jul 45

RESTRICTED

HQ AN ITALIAN COY (PIONEER)

OM/1529/1

II EFFECT OF THE PROPOSAL

<u>Est.</u>	increase of	w/c	
		Truck 15-cwt	1
		4 x 2 CS	1

III REASONS FOR THE PROPOSAL

(a) The HQ will be responsible for the maintenance of personnel with sections as well as its own domestic adm.

OC must therefore be mobile and HQ must have means of tpt for the collection of rations, pay, stores etc.

One w/c and one truck 15-cwt is considered the minimum possible allocation.

(b) If transport is available on the establishment of the Br Cadro it is recommended that the veh to be added to the Italian establishment be not implemented from Br sources.



RESTRICTED

Unit No	1 Jul 45
Plato	6
Officers	35
Privs	41
Voics	1
Trailors	1

Effective Date 1 Jul 45

HQ AN ITALIAN COY (PIIONEER)

OS/1529/A

War Establishment

(i) Personnel

Comdg Officer (Capt)	1
Subaltern	4
M.O.	1
Total officers	<u>6</u>
CSM (WO II)	1
COQS (S/Sgt)	1
Sgts	2
Total WOs and Sgts	<u>4</u>
Clerk (Cpl)	1
(Ptes)	1
Cook (Cpl)	1
(Ptes)	6
Interpreter (L/Cpl)	1
Barber	1
Batmen	3
Cobbler	1
Drivers I.C.	3
Medical orderly (Cpl)	1
Mess orderlies	2
Orderlies	2
Postal dutymen (Cpl)	1
Sanitary dutymen	5
Storemen	4
Tailor	1
Total Rank and file	<u>31</u>
Total Other Ranks	35
Total HQ An Italian Coy (Pioneer)	<u>41</u>
(ii) <u>Int</u>	
M/cs	1
Truck 15-cwt 4 x 2 GS	1

This establishment will NOT be implemented without ATRG authority.

Comdy Officer (Capt)	1
Subaltern	4
W.O.	1
Total officers	<u>6</u>
CSM (WO II)	1
COFS (S/SGT)	1
Sgts	2
Total WOs and Sgts	<u>4</u>
Clerk (Cpl)	1
(Ptea)	1
Cook (Cpl)	1
(Eves)	6
Interpreter (L/Cpl)	1
Barber	1
Batman	3
Cobbler	1
Drivers I.C.	3
Medical orderly (Cpl)	1
Mess orderlies	2
Orderlies	2
Postal dutymen (Cpl)	1
Sanitary dutymen	5
Stroemen	1
Railor	1
Total Menk and file	<u>31</u>
Total Other Rank	<u>35</u>
Total HQ in Italian Coy (Pioneer)	<u>41</u>
(ii) Tot	
M/CS	1
Truck 15-cwt 4 x 2 GS	1

This establishment will NOT be implemented without AMHQ authority.

1163

43 88

Appendix "A" to MIA Letter  
SD/131 Dated 12 July 45

INDEX - ITALIAN ARMY ESTABLISHMENTS FOR EX-COOPERATORS

<u>Old File Number</u>	<u>New File Number</u>	<u>Unit Designation</u>	<u>Remarks</u>
<u>HQ UNITS</u>			
CM/30/4 } CM/550/2 } CM/605/2 }	CM/1526/1	Italian Adm Unit AMHQ	Incorporating Increments to AMHQ, AMHQ Office Mess Unit, Staff Serv- ices Pool, G5 Trg and Inf.
CM/41/3	CM/1519/1	Italian Increment to HQ An Area	
CM/118/3	CM/1520/1	Italian Increment to HQ A Sub Area	
<u>ENGINEERS</u>			
CM/158/1	CM/1500/1	An Italian Artisan Works Coy	
CM/107/3	CM/1504/1	An Italian Increment to An Engr Workshops Section	
CM/15/2	CM/1523/1	Italian Increment to SMC	
CM/179/4	CM/1502/1	An Italian Mechanical & Mechanical Section	
<u>SURVEY</u>			
CM/255/1	CM/1527/1	Italian Increment to a Field Survey Stores Depot III	
<u>TRANSPORT</u>			
CM/247/1	CM/1517/2	Italian Increment to General Hospital	
CM/295/1	CM/1517/1	An Italian Increment to a Reception Station Type A	
CM/295/1	CM/1518/1	An Italian Increment to a Reception Station Type B	
<u>ORLANDO</u>			
CM/285/1	CM/1514/1	Italian Technical Support Coy	
CM/147/1	CM/1521/1	Italian Technical Support Coy	



and Int.

CI/44/3	CI/1519/1	Italian Increment to HQ An Area
CI/148/3	CI/1520/1	Italian Increment to HQ A Sub Area
<u>ENGINEERS</u>		
CI/150/1	CI/1500/1	An Italian Artisan Works Coy
CI/107/3	CI/1501/1	An Italian Increment to An Ingr Workshops Section
CI/15/2	CI/1523/1	Italian Increment to SMC
CI/172/1	CI/1502/1	An Italian Electrical & Mechanical Section
<u>SAFETY</u>		
CI/239/1	CI/1527/1	Italian Increment to a Field Survey Stores Depot HQ
<u>MILITARY</u>		
CI/317/1	CI/210/2	Italian Increment to General Hospital
CI/255/1	CI/1517/1	An Italian Increment to a Reception Station Type A
CI/256/1	CI/1518/1	An Italian Increment to a Reception Station Type B
<u>CRANES</u>		
CI/208/1	CI/151/1	Italian Technical Stores Coy
CI/197/1	CI/1504/1	Italian General Stores Coy
CI/196/2	CI/1503/1	Italian General Stores Coy
CI/199/2	CI/1505/1	Italian Veh Transit Park (Main)

1164

2/.....

-2-

<u>Old WE Number</u>	<u>New WE Number</u>	<u>Unit Designation</u>	<u>Remarks</u>
<u>ORANGE Cont'd</u>			
CA/200/2	CA/1506/1	Italian Vehicle Park (3 Vehs)	
CA/201/2	CA/1507/1	Italian IM Stores Coy	
CA/202/1	CA/1508/1	Italian Ammunition Coy	
CA/301/1	CA/1509/1	An Italian Increment to a Mobile Laundry & Bath Unit	
CA/302/1	CA/1510/1	An Italian Increment to A Base Hospital Laundry	
<u>WE</u>			
CA/476/1	CA/1515/1	An Italian Workshop Coy	
<u>PROVOST</u>			
CA/409/1	CA/1512/1	Italian Special VP Police Coy	
CA/408/1	CA/1506/2	Italian Provost Coy	
CA/164/3	CA/1513/1	Italian Incr to OMP Depot and TFG Establishment.	
CA/172/1	CA/1523/1	Italian Pioneer Coy	
VA/1396/1	CA/1522/1	HQ Italian Coy (Pioneer)	
<u>REPAIRS</u>			
CA/452/1	CA/1514/1	An Italian Incr to a Veh Disposal Unit.	
<u>PIPE FIGHTING</u>			
IV/155/1 (40D)	CA/1516/1	Italian Incr to a Fire Fighting Coy	
IV/60/2 (40D)			
<u>POSTAL</u>			
CA/165/1	CA/1530/1	Italian Incr to a Base Post Office RE	
<u>SUBSIS</u>			
CA/112/2	CA/1521/1	Italian Incr to ACC Training Centre	
CA/251/1	CA/1522/1	Italian Incr to WD Cookery Training Centre	
CA/677/1	CA/1525/1		

1162

CA/301/1	CA/1509/1	An Italian Increment to A Mobile Laundry & Bath Unit
CA/302/1	CA/1510/1	An Italian Increment to A Base Hospital Laundry
<u>AE</u>		
CA/476/1	CA/1515/1	An Italian Veterinary Coy
<u>PROVOST</u>		
CA/409/1	CA/1512/1	Italian Special VP Police Coy
CA/400/1	CA/1400/2	Italian Provost Coy
CA/464/3	CA/1513/1	Italian Incr to CAP Depot and 1st Establishment.
CA/172/1	CA/1508/1	Italian Pioneer Coy
VA/1356/1	CA/1529/1	HQ Italian Coy (Pioneer)
<u>ENGINEERS</u>		
CA/462/1	CA/1514/1	An Italian Incr to a Veh Disposal Unit.
<u>PIPE FIGHTERS</u>		
IV/88/2 (100)	CA/1516/1	Italian Incr to a Fire Fighting Coy
IV/88/2 (100)		
<u>POSTAL</u>		
CA/185/1	CA/1530/1	Italian Incr to a Base Post Office RE
<u>SUBSISTENCE</u>		
CA/113/2	CA/1524/1	Italian Incr to ACC Training Centre
CA/251/1	CA/1522/1	Italian Incr to Fd Cookery including Centre
CA/677/1	CA/1525/1	Italian Incr to X Special Reception Camp
CA/414/2	CA/1524/1	Italian Incr to X 21st Training Depot.

1162

RE: In view of your LG 387.4/079 COT - 0 of 6 July the following WES will be considered as soon as possible :-

Unit	Present WES
CAHQ 2nd Echelon	CA/1517/1
Italian Incr to HQ 3 District	
Port Inland Sigs	CA/206/1

No proposal yet received from HQ 3 Dist. Valid your cable IX 19750 of 9 July.

4300

Appendix "C" to MIA letter  
SD/131 of 12 July 45YES FOR SELF SUFFICIENT ITALIAN ARMY EX-COOPERATOR UNITS NOT REQUIRING TRANSPORT

<u>Serial No.</u>	<u>UNIT</u>	<u>Old WE</u>	<u>New WE</u>	<u>Appendix No.</u>
	<u>HQ UNITS</u>			
1	Italian Adm Unit AFHQ (incorporating Increments to AFHQ, AFHQ Staff & Services Pool, AFHQ Officers Mess Unit)	CM/30/4 CM/605/2 CM/550/1	CM/1526/1	C1
2	An Italian Increment to HQ on Area	CM/41/3	CM/1519/1	C2
3	An Italian Increment to HQ Sub Area	CM/118/3	CM/1520/1	C3
	<u>ENGERS</u>			
4	Italian Increment to SME	CM/115/2	CM/1523/1	C4
	<u>SURVEY</u>			
5	Italian Increment to a Field Survey Stores Depot RE (to be attached for all purposes to serial 1 above)	CM/235/1	CM/1527/1	C5
	<u>MED</u>			
6	An Italian Increment to a Reception Station - Type A	CM/295/1	CM/1517/1	C6
7	An Italian Increment to a Reception Station - Type B	CM/296/1	CM/1518/1	C7
	<u>ORDNANCE</u>			
8	An Italian Increment to a Mobile Laundry & Bath Unit	CM/301/1	CM/1509/1	C8
9	An Italian Increment to a Base Hospital Laundry	CM/302/1	CM/1510/1	C9
10	An Italian Vehicle Transit Park (Main)	CM/199/2	CM/1505/1	C10
11	An Italian Vehicle Park (B Vehs)	CM/200/2	CM/1506/1	C11
	<u>SALVAGE</u>			
12	An Italian Increment to a Vehicle	CM/162/1		

- 3 An Italian Increment to HQ Sub Area CM/118/3 CM/1520/1 C5
- ENGRS
- 4 Italian Increment to SIME CM/115/2 CM/1523/1 C4
- SURVEY
- 5 Italian Increment to a Field Survey Stores Depot RE (to be attached for all purposes to serial 1 above) CM/235/1 CM/1527/1 C5
- MED
- 6 An Italian Increment to A Reception Station - Type A CM/295/1 CM/1517/1 C6
- 7 An Italian Increment to a Reception Station - Type B CM/296/1 CM/1518/1 C7
- ORDNANCE
- 8 An Italian Increment to A Mobile Laundry & Bath Unit CM/301/1 CM/1509/1 C8
- 9 An Italian Increment to A Base Hospital Laundry CM/302/1 CM/1510/1 C9
- 10 An Italian Vehicle Transit Park (Main) CM/499/2 CM/1505/1 C10
- 11 An Italian Vehicle Park(B Vehs) CM/200/2 CM/1506/1 C11
- SALVAGE
- 12 An Italian Increment to A Vehicle Disposal Unit CM/462/1 CM/1514/1 C12 **1161**
- PROVOST
- 13 An Italian Special VP Police Company CM/467/1 CM/1512/1 C13
- 14 Italian Increment to CMP Depot and Training Establishment CM/164/3 CM/1513/1 C14

2/.....

-2-

<u>Ser</u> <u>ial</u> <u>No</u>	<u>U N I T</u>	<u>Old WE</u>	<u>New WE</u>	<u>Appendix No</u>
	<u>SCHOOLS etc</u>			
15	Italian Increment to ACC Trg Centre	CL/113/2	CL/1521/1	C15
16	Italian Increment to Field Cookery Training Centre	CL/251/1	CL/1522/1	C16
17	Italian Increment to X Special Reception Camp	CL/677/1	CL/1525/1	C17
18	Italian Increment to X Rft Training Depot	CL/414/2	CL/1524/1	C18
19	Italian Increment to i Base Post Office	CL/185/1	CL/1530/1	C19
20	Summary & Comparative Table			C20

- 18 Italian Increment to X Rift Training Depot C19
- 19 Italian Increment to Base Post Office C19/185/1 C19/1530/1 C19
- 20 Summary & Comparative Table C20

1160

DISTRIBUTION of SD/131 dated 12 July 1945 & Appendices "A", "B", "C" and "D" together with Minutes of MMIA WEC meeting No 10.

	SD/131 of 12 July	Minutes of WEC No 10	Appx "A"	Appx "B"	Appx "C"	Appx "D"
AFHQ	2	2	15	25	3	2
<u>INTERNAL</u>						
A	1	1	2	2	2	1
Q	1	1	2	2	2	1
<u>SERVICES</u>						
Engrs	-	1	1	1	1	-
Sigs	-	1	1	1	1	-
Ord	-	1	1	1	1	-
Med	-	1	1	1	1	-
S&T	-	1	1	1	1	-
REME	-	1	1	1	1	-
Lab	-	1	1	1	1	-
Welfare	-	1	1	1	1	-

Less  
WES  
X

X Copies can be seen at G(SD) Branch.



## SUMMARY AND COMPARATIVE TABLE - UNITS TO BE MADE SELF SUFFICIENT BUT NOT REQUIRING IFF

Appx  
VIII

Serial	Unit	Present #	Strength		Proposed WB	Strength		Increase		
			OFFR	OR		OFFR	OR	Offr	OR	
1	Italian Adm Unit ABHQ	CM/30/4	-	129	CM/1526/1	2	217	2	15	Increase min is minimum provide bpt
	incl AMHQ Staff & Services Pool	CM/605/2	-	45						
	ADHQ Officers Mess Unit	CM/550/2	-	18						
2	An Italian Incr to HQ An Area	CM/41/3	-	23	CM/1519/1	1	24	1	1	Increase :
3	An Italian Incr to HQ L Sub Area	CM/118/3	-	15	CM/1520/1	-	16	-	1	Increase of Bri Unit to
4	Italian Incr to SMC	CM/115/2	-	194	CM/1523/1	2	210	2	16	Increase :

1158

WE TABLE - UNITS TO BE MADE SELF SUFFICIENT BUT NOT REQUIRING TPT

Appx G20 to  
 BIA letter SO/131 of 4/7 Jul 45

Present Unit	Strength		Proposed Unit	Strength		Increase		Remarks
	Offr	OR		Offr	OR	Offr	OR	
CM/30/4	-	129	CM/1526/1	2	217	2	15	Increase made up of HQ staff, which is minimum possible. Br unit to provide tpt.
CM/605/2	-	45						
CM/550/2	-	10						
CM/41/3	-	23	CM/1519/1	1	24	1	1	Increase :- OC - 1 Adm NCO - 1 Br unit to provide Tpt
CM/118/3	-	15	CM/1520/1	-	16	-	1	Increase of NCO i/c (Sjt) Br Unit to provide Transport
CM/115/2	-	194	CM/1523/1	2	210	2	16	Increase :- Offrs - 2 Adm NCO - 1 Duty Sjts - 4 General Dutymen 10 Cook - 1 Total 18 It is considered that this increase is essential. The general dutymen are required to administer so large a unit.

2/.....

4322

-2-

Serial No	UNIT	Present WE	STRENGTH		Proposed WE	STRENGTH		INCREASE		R E M
			Offrs	ORs		Offrs	ORs	Offrs	ORs	
5	Italian Incr to A Fd Survey Stores Depot RE (to be attached for all purposes to serial 1)	CM/235/1	-	16	CM/1527/1	-	17	-	2	More practical unit for all pu include in seri will be detache
6	An Italian Incr to L Reception Station Type A	CM/295/1	-	8	CM/1517/1	-	10	-	2	{NCO i/c (Sjt) a {Unit must be at {to a local BR-I {Br unit to prov {necessary.
7	An Italian Incr to L Reception Station Type B	CM/296/1	-	12	CM/1518/1	-	14	-	2	{
8	An Italian Incr to A Mobile Laundry & Bath Unit	CM/301/1	-	67	CM/1509/1	1	67	-	-	Vehicles remain
9	An Italian Incr to A Base Hosp Laundry	CM/302/1	2	212	CM/1510/1	2	212	-	-	" "
10	An Italian Vehicle Transit Park (Main)	CM/199/2	4	379	CM/1505/1	4	379	-	-	" "
11	An Italian Veh Park 'B' Vehicles	CM/200/2	2	125	CM/1506/1	2	130	-	5	Vehs remain added for Car deleted from
12	An Italian Incr to Veh Disposal Unit	CM/462/1	2	210	CM/1514/1	2	210	-	-	Subaltern up OC unit. Tpt
13	An Italian Special VP Police Coy	CM/467/1	2	112	CM/1512/1	3	112	1	2	Increases :- and CSM esse unit. Tpt re Br Cadre.

1157

-2-

Appendix C20 to  
MIA letter SD/121  
of 12 July 45

WE	STRENGTH		Proposed WE	STRENGTH		INCREASE		REMARKS
	Offrs	ORs		Offrs	ORs	Offrs	ORs	
-	16		C/1527/1	-	17	-	2	More practical to give duty NCO and attach unit for all purposes to serial 1 than to include in serial 1. Cook also added as unit will be detached.
-	8		C/1517/1	-	10	-	2	{ NCO i/c (Sjt) and cook added. Unit must be attached for all purposes to a local BR-III unit. Br unit to provide transport when necessary.
-	12		C/1518/1	-	14	-	2	
-	67		C/1509/1	1	67	-	-	Vehicles remain on Br Cadre.
2	212		C/1510/1	2	212	-	-	" " " "
4	379		C/1505/1	4	379	-	-	" " " "
2	125		C/1506/1	2	130	-	5	Vehs remain on Br Cadre est. 5 specialists added for Carrier Maint Secs - to be deleted from C/295/1.
2	210		C/1514/1	2	210	-	-	Subaltern upgraded to Capt to act as OC unit. Tpt on Br est.
2	112		C/1512/1	3	112	1	2	Increases :- one additional subaltern and CSM essential in view of duties of unit. Tpt remains on C/409/1 under Br Cadre.

3/ .....

-3-

Serial	UNIT	Present no	STRENGTH		Proposed WE	STRENGTH		INCREASE		REMARKS
			Offrs	ORs		Offrs	ORs	Offrs	ORs	
14	Italian Increment to CIP Depot and Trg Lst	CM/164/3	-	61	C./1513/1	1	63	1	2	Increase  Essential
15	Italian Incr to ACC Trg Centre	CM/113/2	-	42	CM/1521/1	1	44	1	2	Increase  One cook dutyman.
16	Italian Incr to Field Cookery Trg Centre	CM/251/1	-	12	CM/1522/1	-	14	-	2	Increase  Tpt to be
17	Italian Incr to X Special Reception Camp	C./677/1	-	88	CM/1525/1	1	92	1	4	Increase  This stat for unit by Br un

1156

-3-

Appendix C20, to MTA  
letter SD/131 dated  
12 July 45

Present No	STRENGTH		Proposed No	STRENGTH		INCREASE		REMARKS
	Offrs	ORs		Offrs	ORs	Offrs	ORs	
CM/164/3	-	61	C./1513/1	1	63	1	2	Increase :- OC - 1 CSM - 1 Adm NCO(S, Sgt) 1 Essential for adm of unit of this size .
CM/113/2	-	42	CM/1521/1	1	44	1	2	Increase :- OC - 1 Adm NCO - 1 Clerk - 1 One cook to be found from general dutymen. Tpt to be found by Br unit.
CM/251/1	-	12	CM/1522/1	-	14	-	2	Increases :- NCO i/c (Sjt) and junior NCO for adm and clerical duties. Cook to be included in general duty-men. Tpt to be found by Br unit
CM/677/1	-	88	CM/1525/1	1	92	1	4	Increases :- OC - 1 Adm NCO - 1 Clerk - 1 Cooks - 2 This staff considered minimum possible for unit of this size. Tpt to be found by Br unit.

4/.....

-4-

Serial No	UNIT	Present WL	STRENGTH		Proposed WE		Strength		INCREASE		REMARKS
			Offrs	ORs	Offrs	ORs	Offrs	ORs	Offrs	ORs	
18	Italian Increment to X Rft Trg Depot	CI/414/1	-	41	CI/1524/1	1	42	1	1	Increases:- OC AD One of the 10 c Italian Increme Tpt to be found	
19	Italian Incr to Base Post Office	CI/185/1	1	79	CI/1550/1	1	79	-	-	Tpt to be found Subaltern upgra	

11  
12  
13

-4-

Appendix C20 to MIA  
letter SD/131 dated  
17 July 45.

WE	STRENGTH		Proposed WE		Strength		INCREASE		REMARKS
	Offrs	ORs	Offrs	ORs	Offrs	ORs	Offrs	ORs	
1	-	41	C:/1524/1		1	42	1	1	Increases:- OC - 1 Adm NCO - 1 One of the 10 cooks to cook for Italian Increment. Tpt to be found by Br unit.
1	1	79	C:/1530/1		1	79	-	-	Tpt to be found by Br unit. Subaltern upgraded to Captain.



44A

Subject: Reorganisation of Category 1 Italian Adm Units.

LAND FORCES SUB COMMISSION AG (MMEA)

SD/94/1

7 JULY 45

TO : WAR MINISTRY (10)

Reference this HQ letter SD/94/1 of 5 July, para 2(a).

Please amend "SD/94/1 of 3 July" to read "SD/94/1 of 3 June".

*J. M. ...*  
Major General  
M.M.I.A.

DISTRIBUTION

Senior MMEA	LO	Eighth Army
"	"	" Fifth Army
"	"	" 1 District
"	"	" 3 District
"	"	" NW Italy
"	"	" SARDINIA
"	"	" SICILY
"	"	" Penzouth
"	"	" Penbase
"	"	" 54 Area
MMEA	LO	FLORENCE City Command
"	"	" GENOA
"	"	" TURIN

INTERNAL DISTRIBUTION

MA for GOC	Lab
G of S	Welfare
G	Mov (two)
A	War Diary (two)
Q (two)	File
£(AE)	
Arty Records	
Lngrs	
Sigs	
SI	
Med	
Ord	
IME	

1154

TO : WAR MINISTRY (10)

Reference this HQ letter SD/94/1 of 5 July, para 2(e).

Please amend "SD/94/1 of 3 July" to read "SD/94/1 of 3 June".

*J. McKeown*  
Major General  
M.M.L.A.

DISTRIBUTION

Senior MIA	IO	Eighth Army
"	"	" Fifth Army
"	"	" 1 District
"	"	" 3 District
"	"	" NW Italy
"	"	" SARDINIA
"	"	" SICILY
"	"	" Pensouth
"	"	" Penbase
"	"	" 54 Area
MIA	IO	FLORENCE City Command
"	"	" GENOA
"	"	" TURIN

INTERNAL DISTRIBUTION

MA for GOC	Lab
C of S	Welfare
G	Mov (two)
A	War Diary (two)
Q (two)	File
Q(AE)	
Arty Records	
Engrs	
Sigs	
SI	
Med	
Ord	
EME	

1154

SECRET

SUBJECT: Reorganisation of Category 1  
Italian Adm Units.

LAND FORCES SUB COM, A.C. (DLIA)

SD/94/1

July 45

TO : MINISTRY OF WAR (10)

1. In order to effect economies in the strength and number of units employed in ITI-ITI Category 1 Italian Adm, it has been found desirable to reorganise certain parts of this category.
2. Details of this reorganisation which will be effective w.e.f. 8 July 45 are given in Appendices as follows:-
  - (a) Appendix "A" Those units which are already formed and will be disbanded forthwith and those units which are authorised in SD/94/1 of 3 June and unformed for which the authorisation is hereby withdrawn.
  - (b) Appendix "B" New units which are authorised to be formed.
  - (c) Appendix "C" Units whose authorised strength will be altered either by:
    - (i) conversion of the unit onto a different but existing WE.
    - or
    - (ii) restriction of implementation of the WE on which they are already formed.
  - (d) Appendix "D" Units whose authorised strength will be altered by amendment to their WE.
3. Personnel to meet the increases authorised in above Appendices will be found as follows:-
  - (a) Personnel to form the new Med and Commissariat units (App B) or to provide increases in WEs (App D) will be found from units scheduled for disbandment.
  - (b) The six guard coys will be formed with personnel to be released from US-ITI by 210 Div.

1. In order to effect economies in the strength and number of units employed in ITI-ITI Category 1 Italian Adm, it has been found desirable to reorganise certain parts of this category.

2. Details of this reorganisation which will be effective w.e.f. 8 July 45 are given in Appendices as follows:-

(a) Appendix "A" Those units which are already formed and will be disbanded forthwith and those units which are authorised in SD/94/1 of 3 June and unformed for which the authorisation is hereby withdrawn.

(b) Appendix "B" New units which are authorised to be formed.

(c) Appendix "C" Units whose authorised strength will be altered either by:

(i) conversion of the unit onto a different but existing VE.

or

(ii) restriction of implementation of the VE on which they are already formed.

(d) Appendix "D" Units whose authorised strength will be altered by amendment to their VE.

3. Personnel to meet the increases authorised in above Appendices will be found as follows:-

(a) Personnel to form the new led and Commissariat units (App B) or to provide increases in VEs (App D) will be found from units scheduled for disbandment.

(b) The six guard coys will be formed with personnel to be released from US-ITI by 210 Div.

4. The necessity to increase the Commissariat staffs of Territorial HQs has presented certain problems. It has been decided that, as it is undesirable to disturb the present standard VEs of Territorial HQs, the most practicable way of authorising additional personnel for certain of the Territorial HQs is to form increments to Commissariat Directorates.

New VEs have therefore been authorised and details of the units to be formed on these new VEs, together with VE strength, are given in Appx "B". Proposed VEs in detail will be forwarded by War Ministry to this HQ by 17 July.

..... 2 .....

5. In order to fit the above changes into the ITI-ITI ceiling and to give effect to certain readjustments a new distribution of ceiling by categories is shown in Appx "E". Appx "A" to this HQ letter SD/94/1 of 3 June is hereby cancelled.  
Two points arise:-

(a) The ITI-ITI categories have been reajusted, in accordance with AFHQ instructions, into the following divisions and will be shown in this form in this HQs next Order of Battle of the Italian Army.

- (i) Italian Op Command
- (ii) Allied Op Command
- (iii) Reinforcements
- (iv) Carabinieri

(b) In order to gain greater flexibility in the control of the ceiling of Cat 1 Italian Adm, no specific allocation to services etc within this category will be made in future. From the date of this letter the total ceiling of 27,000 will be considered as a pool and any unallotted portion will be available for allocation as and when necessary.

This will not mean that there is any change in the present sub divisions of Category 1 but merely that no specific entitlement to ceiling will be laid down. Figures given in Appx "E" for the Category 1 breakdown are therefore the present distribution only and are subject to revision.

6. The above changes will be reflected in this HQ Order of Battle of the Italian Army for July. A progress report on fms and disbandments will be forwarded to this HQ by 20 July.

*Enrico*  
Major General,  
MIA.

- DISTRIBUTION:
- Senior MIA LO 8 Army
  - " " " 5 Army
  - " " " 1 District
  - " " " 3 District
  - " " " PW Italy
- INTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:
- 1. for GOC
  - C of S
  - G
  - A
  - Q (two)

- Senior MIA LO SARDINIA
  - " " " SICILY
  - " " " PENSOUTH
  - " " " PENBASE
  - " " " 54 Area
- MIA LO FLORENCE CITY
  - MIA LO GENOVA
  - MIA LO TURIN

- Engrs
- Sigs
- ST
- Med
- Welfare
- Log (two)
- War Diary (two)
- File

- (i) Italian Op Command
- (ii) Allied Op Command
- (iii) Reinforcements
- (iv) Carabinieri

(b) In order to gain greater flexibility in the control of the ceiling of Cat 1 Italian Adm, no specific allocation to services etc within this category will be made in future. From the date of this letter the total ceiling of 27,000 will be considered as a pool and any unallotted portion will be available for allocation as and when necessary.

This will not mean that there is any change in the present sub divisions of Category 1 but merely that no specific entitlement to ceiling will be laid down. Figures given in Appx "E" for the Category 1 breakdown are therefore the present distribution only and are subject to revision.

6. The above changes will be reflected in this HQ Order of Battle of the Italian Army for July. A progress report on fms and disbandments will be forwarded to this HQ by 20 July.

*Edward*  
Major General,  
M.I.A.

DISTRIBUTION:

Senior MIA LO 8 Army  
" " " 5 Army  
" " " 4 District  
" " " 3 District  
" " " IW Italy

INTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:

J. L. For GOC  
C of S  
G  
A  
Q (two)  
Q(AE)  
Arty Records

Senior : Lt. LO SARDINIA : Lt. LO Florence City  
" " " SICILY : CORLAND  
" " " Pensouth : M.I.A. LO GENOVA  
" " " Penbase : M.I.A. LO TURIN  
" " " 54 Area

Engrs  
Sigs  
ST  
Med  
Ord  
EME  
Lab

Welfare  
Mov (two)  
War Diary (two)  
File

(11)

DISTRIBUTION OF CEILING WITHIN  
LTI-LTI CATEGORY

1.

ITALIAN OP COMMAND

(a) Italian Adm (Cat 1)

(i) Cat 1(A) - Central Orgs 2653

(Includes 136 allotted to War  
Ministry and SURE and previously held  
in Cat 5(C) to be withdrawn Aug 1st)

(ii) Cat 1(B) - Territorial HQs  
and Depots - Military Districts 2045

(Includes Territorial Depots and  
Mil. Districts Classes 2 & 3 transferred  
from Cat 5(E)).

(iii) Cat 1(C) - Services 22302

(Includes new section 1C -  
Screening & Recovery Units transferred  
from Cat 5(F)).

TOTAL CATEGORY 1 27000

(b) Internal Security Divs  
(Cat 5(D)) 15000

(c) Granatieri Br - (Cat 5(G)) 310

(d) Reserve 1390

43700

2.

ALLIED OP COMMAND

(a) A.C. Units (Cat 5(A)) 3000

(b) Gd Regts and Bns (Cat 5(B)) 17680

(c) Intelligence Units (Cat 5(C)) 1265

(d) Reserve 57

(Includes 136 allotted to War Ministry and SERE and previously held in Cat 6(C) to be withdrawn Aug 1st)

(ii) Cat 1(B) - Territorial HQs and Depots - Military Districts 2045

(Includes Territorial Depots and Mil. Districts Classes 2 & 3 transferred from Cat 5(E)).

(iii) Cat 1(C) - Services 22302

(Includes new section 10 - Screening & Recovery Units transferred from Cat 5(F)).

TOTAL CATEGORY 1 27000

27000

(b) Internal Security Divs (Cat 5(D))

15000

(c) Granatieri Bn - (Cat 5(G))

310

(d) Reserve

1390

43700

2.

ALLIED OF COMMAND

(a) A.C. Units (Cat 5(A))

3000

(b) Gd Regts and Bns (Cat 5(B))

17680

(c) Intelligence Units (Cat 5(C))

1263

(d) Reserve

57

22000

22000

RFIS

3300

CARABINIERI

1152

(a) Military

1865

(b) Territorial

53135

55000

55000

WS



(1)  
UNITS NOW AUTHORIZED IN CATEGORY 1 TO BE DISBANDED  
OR AUTHORIZATION CANCELLED

PART I - CATEGORY 1(A) CENTRAL ORGANISATIONS

Serial No	WE NUMBER	U N I T		S T R E N G T H		L O C A T I O N	M I L I T A R Y S E R I A L N O
		(English)	(Italian)	Offrs	ORs		
1	8/SMRE/1	1	Inf Centre	1 <sup>0</sup>	Ufficio Informazioni ed Assistenza Militare in transito	3	ROME
2	8/SMRE/1	2	" "	2 <sup>0</sup>	" "	3	FLORENCE
3	"	3	" "	3 <sup>0</sup>	" "	3	BARI
4	"	4	" "	4 <sup>0</sup>	" "	3	BRINDISI
5	"	5	" "	5 <sup>0</sup>	" "	3	LECCE
6	"	6	" "	6 <sup>0</sup>	" "	3	TARANTO
7	"	7	" "	7 <sup>0</sup>	" "	3	CASERTA
8	"	8	" "	8 <sup>0</sup>	" "	3	NAPLES
9	"	9	" "	9 <sup>0</sup>	" "	3	SALERNO
10	"	10	" "	10 <sup>0</sup>	" "	3	
11	"	11	" "	11 <sup>0</sup>	" "	3	
12	"	12	" "	12 <sup>0</sup>	" "	3	
13	"	13	" "	13 <sup>0</sup>	" "	3	
14	"	14	" "	14 <sup>0</sup>	" "	3	
15	"	15	" "	15 <sup>0</sup>	" "	3	
16	"	16	" "	16 <sup>0</sup>	" "	3	
17	"	17	" "	17 <sup>0</sup>	" "	3	
18	"	18	" "	18 <sup>0</sup>	" "	3	
19	"	19	" "	19 <sup>0</sup>	" "	3	
20	"	20	" "	20 <sup>0</sup>	" "	3	
21	"	21	" "	21 <sup>0</sup>	" "	3	
22	"	22	" "	22 <sup>0</sup>	" "	3	
23	"	23	" "	23 <sup>0</sup>	" "	3	
24	"	24	" "	24 <sup>0</sup>	" "	3	
25	"	25	" "	25 <sup>0</sup>	" "	3	
26	"	26	" "	26 <sup>0</sup>	" "	3	
27	"	27	" "	27 <sup>0</sup>	" "	3	

(1)  
 UNITS NOW AUTHORIZED IN CATEGORY 1 TO BE DISBANDED  
 OR AUTHORIZATION CANCELLED

Appendix "A" to MMIA Letter  
 SD/94/1 dated 5 July 45

PART I - CATEGORY 1(A) CENTRAL ORGANISATIONS

UNIT (Italian)	STRENGTH		LOCATION	MAIL SD/94/1 of 3 June Ser No	REMARKS
	Offrs	ORs			
1 <sup>o</sup> Ufficio Informazioni ed Assistenza Militare in transito		3	ROME	23	
2 <sup>o</sup> " " "		3	FLORENCE	24	
3 <sup>o</sup> " " "		3	BARI	25	
4 <sup>o</sup> " " "		3	BRINDISI	26	
5 <sup>o</sup> " " "		3	LECCE	27	
6 <sup>o</sup> " " "		3	TARANTO	28	
7 <sup>o</sup> " " "		3	CASERTA	29	
8 <sup>o</sup> " " "		3	NAPLES	30	
9 <sup>o</sup> " " "		3	SALERNO	31	
10 <sup>o</sup> " " "		3		33	Authorized but not formed
11 <sup>o</sup> " " "		3		34	" " " "
12 <sup>o</sup> " " "		3		35	" " " "
13 <sup>o</sup> " " "		3		36	" " " "
14 <sup>o</sup> " " "		3		37	" " " "
15 <sup>o</sup> " " "		3		38	" " " "
16 <sup>o</sup> " " "		3		39	" " " "
17 <sup>o</sup> " " "		3		40	" " " "
18 <sup>o</sup> " " "		3		41	" " " "
19 <sup>o</sup> " " "		3		42	" " " "
20 <sup>o</sup> " " "		3		43	" " " "
21 <sup>o</sup> " " "		3		44	" " " "
22 <sup>o</sup> " " "		3		45	" " " "
23 <sup>o</sup> " " "		3		46	" " " "
24 <sup>o</sup> " " "		3		47	" " " "
25 <sup>o</sup> " " "		3		48	" " " "
26 <sup>o</sup> " " "		3		49	" " " "
27 <sup>o</sup> " " "		3		50	" " " "

PART II - Category 1 <sup>(2)</sup><sub>(C)</sub> Section 1 Medical units

Serial No	WE NUMBER	UNIT			STRENGTH			LOCATION	MMIA SD/94 of 3 Ser I
		English Title	Italian Title		Offrs	Sisters	ORs		
28	53/SMRE/1	121 Principal Terr Hosp "VI NATALIA	121 <sup>o</sup> Ospedale Mil Terr Principale Villa Natalia		9	7	44	FLORENCE	20
29	"	126 Terr Mil Hosp	126 <sup>o</sup> Ospedale Mil Terr		9	7	44	AVELSA	25
30	"	127 Terr Mil Hosp	127 <sup>o</sup> " " "		9	7	44	FERRARA	
31	70/SMRE/1	142 "LAZZARETTO" Terr Mil Hosp	142 <sup>o</sup> " " " "LAZZARETTO"		13	10	69	ROME	69
32	"	149 Terr Mil Hosp	145 <sup>o</sup> Ospedale Mil Terr		13	10	69	CALCI (PISA)	72
33	"	146 " " " "Del Prete"	146 <sup>o</sup> Ospedale " Terr "Del Prete"		13	10	69	BARI	73
34	"	149 Terr Mil Hosp	149 <sup>o</sup> Osp Mil Terr		13	10	69	BISCEGLIE	74
35	71/SMRE/1	161 SMOM Mil Hosp Prince Piemonte	161 <sup>o</sup> " " " SMOM		16	12	90	NAPLES	75
36	72/SMRE/1	185 Orthopaedic Mil Hosp	185 <sup>o</sup> Ospedale Ortopo- dico		8	16	142	PETTI	84
37	73/SMRE/1	202 Terr Mil Hosp	202 <sup>o</sup> Osp Mil Terr		32	20	179	PAGANI	86
38	61/SMRE/1	41 Convalescent Dep	41 <sup>o</sup> Conval Mil		3	4	19	ISCHIA	56
39	"	42 " " "	42 <sup>o</sup> " " "		3	4	19	OSIMO	57
40	56/SMRE/1	21 Camp Recep Hosp	21 <sup>o</sup> Infermeria Pres- idiaria		4		29	CIVITAVECCHIA	38
41	"	22 " " "	22 <sup>o</sup> " " "		4		29	SASSARI	39
42	"	23 " " "	23 <sup>o</sup> " " "		4		29	REGGIO CALABRIA	40
43	"	24 " " "	24 <sup>o</sup> " " "		4		29	POZZUOLI	41
44	68/SMRE/1	247 Field Hospital	247 <sup>o</sup> Ospedale da Campo		7		58	OSIMO	66
45	CMV/575/1	23 Field Surgical Unit	23 <sup>o</sup> Reparto Chisur- gico Campale		3		23	NAPLES	106
46	80/SMRE/1	10 Rft Holding Coy	10 <sup>o</sup> Nucleo Compli- menti di Sanità		40		160	NAPLES	102
47	81/SMRE/1	8 " " "	8 <sup>o</sup> " " "		92		377	ROME	103
48	82/SMRE/1	5 " " "	9 <sup>o</sup> " " "		20		80	BARI	104
49	83/SMRE/1	11 " " "	11 <sup>o</sup> " " "		10		40	PALERMO	105

PART II - Category 1 <sup>(2)</sup>/<sub>(0)</sub> Section 1 Medical unitsAppendix "A" to MMIX letter  
SD/94/1 dated 5 July '45

UNIT	Italian Title	STRENGTH			LOCATION	MMIA SD/94/1 of 3 June Ser No	REMARKS
		Offrs	Sisters	ORs			
Terr Hosp SALIA	121 <sup>o</sup> Ospedale Mil Terr Principale Villa Natalia	9	7	44	FLORENCE	20	
sp	126 <sup>o</sup> Ospedale Mil Terr	9	7	44	AVERSA	25	
sp	127 <sup>o</sup> " " " "	9	7	44	FERRARA	69	Unit serial No 157 see SD/12/2 of 18/5/45
" Terr	142 <sup>o</sup> " " " " "LAZZARETTO"	13	10	69	ROME	69	
sp	145 <sup>o</sup> Ospedale Mil Terr	13	10	69	CALCI (PISA)	72	
	146 <sup>o</sup> Ospedale " " Terr "Del Fretto"	13	10	69	BARI	73	
sp	149 <sup>o</sup> Osp Mil Terr	13	10	69	BISCEGLIE	74	
sp	161 <sup>o</sup> " " " " SMOM	16	12	90	NAPLES	75	
onte							
Mil Hosp	185 <sup>o</sup> Ospedale Ortope- dico	8	16	142	PUGGI	84	
sp	202 <sup>o</sup> Osp Mil Terr	32	20	179	PAGANI	86	
st Dep	41 <sup>o</sup> Conval Mil	3	4	19	ISCHIA	56	
"	42 <sup>o</sup> " " "	3	4	19	OSIMO	57	
Hosp	21 <sup>o</sup> Infermeria Pres- idiaria	4		29	CIVITA VECCHIA	38	
"	22 <sup>o</sup> " " "	4		29	SASSARI	39	
"	23 <sup>o</sup> " " "	4		29	REGGIO CALABRIA	40	
"	24 <sup>o</sup> " " "	4		29	POZZUOLI	41	
al	247 <sup>o</sup> Ospedale da Campo	7		58	OSIMO	66	
al Unit	23 <sup>o</sup> Reparto Chirur- gico Campale	3		23	NAPLES	106	
Coy	10 <sup>o</sup> Nucleo Compli- menti di Sanità	40		160	NAPLES	102	
"	8 <sup>o</sup> " " "	92		377	ROME	103	
"	9 <sup>o</sup> " " "	20		80	BARI	104	
"	11 <sup>o</sup> " " "	10		40	PALERMO	105	

(3)  
PART III - CATEGORY 1(C) Section 2(A) COMMISSARIAT SUPPLIES

Serial No	WE NUMBER	UNIT		STRENGTH			LOCATION
		(English)	(Italian)	Offrs	Sisters	ORs	
50	101/SMRE/1	7	Port Detachment	7 <sup>o</sup>	Distaccamento Portuale	2	15
51	"	8	"	8 <sup>o</sup>	"	2	15
52	"	9	"	9 <sup>o</sup>	"	2	15
53	"	10	"	10 <sup>o</sup>	"	2	15
54	"	11	"	11 <sup>o</sup>	"	2	15
55	"	12	"	12 <sup>o</sup>	"	2	15
56	"	13	"	13 <sup>o</sup>	"	2	15
57	102/SMRE/1	8	Bulk Supply Depot	8 <sup>o</sup>	Deposito Speciale Viveri	3	30
58	"	12	"	12 <sup>o</sup>	"	3	30
59	"	13	"	13 <sup>o</sup>	"	3	30
60	104/SMRE/1	50	Food Distribution Depot	50 <sup>o</sup>	Magazzino Distribuzione Viveri Regionale	2	18
61	"	52	"	52 <sup>o</sup>	"	2	18
62	"	56	"	56 <sup>o</sup>	"	2	18
63	"	58	"	58 <sup>o</sup>	"	2	18
64	"	59	"	59 <sup>o</sup>	"	2	18
65	"	60	"	60 <sup>o</sup>	"	2	18
66	"	61	"	61 <sup>o</sup>	"	2	18
67	"	62	"	62 <sup>o</sup>	"	2	18
68	"	69	"	69 <sup>o</sup>	"	2	18
69	"	70	"	70 <sup>o</sup>	"	2	18
70	"	79	"	79 <sup>o</sup>	"	2	18
71	"	80	"	80 <sup>o</sup>	"	2	18
72	"	81	"	81 <sup>o</sup>	"	2	18
73	"	82	"	82 <sup>o</sup>	"	2	18
74	"	83	"	83 <sup>o</sup>	"	2	18
75	"	84	"	84 <sup>o</sup>	"	2	18
76	"	85	"	85 <sup>o</sup>	"	2	18
77	"	86	"	86 <sup>o</sup>	"	2	18
78	"	87	"	87 <sup>o</sup>	"	2	18
79	"	88	"	88 <sup>o</sup>	"	2	18
80	"	89	"	89 <sup>o</sup>	"	2	18

Appendix "A" to MMLA letter  
SE/91 dated 5 July 45(3)  
PART III - CATEGORY 1(C) Section 2(A) COMMISSARIAT SUPPLIES

U N I T	(Italian)	S T R E N G T H			L O C A T I O N	MMLA SD/94/1 of 3 June Ser No	R E M A R K S		
		Offrs	Sisters	ORs					
ent	7 <sup>o</sup>	Distaccamento	Portusale	2		137	Authorized but not formed		
	8 <sup>o</sup>	"	"	2		138	"	"	"
	9 <sup>o</sup>	"	"	2		139	"	"	"
	10 <sup>o</sup>	"	"	2		140	"	"	"
	11 <sup>o</sup>	"	"	2		141	"	"	"
	12 <sup>o</sup>	"	"	2		142	"	"	"
	13 <sup>o</sup>	"	"	2		143	"	"	"
epot	14 <sup>o</sup>	Deposito Speciale	Viveri	3		147	"	"	"
"	12 <sup>o</sup>	"	"	3		151			
"	13 <sup>o</sup>	"	"	3		152			
tion	50 <sup>o</sup>	Magazzino Distribuzione	Viveri Regionale	2		178			
	52 <sup>o</sup>	"	"	2		180			
	56 <sup>o</sup>	"	"	2		184			
	58 <sup>o</sup>	"	"	2		186	- Authorized but not formed		
	59 <sup>o</sup>	"	"	2		187			
	60 <sup>o</sup>	"	"	2		188			
	61 <sup>o</sup>	"	"	2		189			
	62 <sup>o</sup>	"	"	2		18			
	69 <sup>o</sup>	"	"	2		18	Authorized but not formed		
	70 <sup>o</sup>	"	"	2		18			
	79 <sup>o</sup>	"	"	2		18			
	80 <sup>o</sup>	"	"	2		18			
	81 <sup>o</sup>	"	"	2		18			
	82 <sup>o</sup>	"	"	2		18			
	83 <sup>o</sup>	"	"	2		18			
	84 <sup>o</sup>	"	"	2		18			
	85 <sup>o</sup>	"	"	2		18			
	86 <sup>o</sup>	"	"	2		18			
	87 <sup>o</sup>	"	"	2		18			
	88 <sup>o</sup>	"	"	2		18			
	89 <sup>o</sup>	"	"	2		18			



(4)

Appendix "A" to MIA letter  
SD/94/1 dated 5 July 45COMMISSARIAT SUPPLIES

UNIT (Italian)	STRENGTH		LOCATION	MIA SD/94/1 of 3 June Ser No	REMARKS	
	Offrs	CRs				
Contribution	90°	Magazzino Dist	2	18	219	Authorized but not formed
		Viveri Regionale				
"	91°	"	2	18	220	" " "
"	92°	"	2	18	221	" " "
"	93°	"	2	18	222	" " "
"	94°	"	2	18	223	" " "
"	95°	"	2	18	224	" " "
"	96°	"	2	18	225	" " "
"	97°	"	2	18	226	" " "
"	98°	"	2	18	227	" " "
"	1°	Magazzino Dist	2	18	228	" " "
		Foraggi Regionale				
"	2°	"	2	18	229	" " "
"	3°	"	2	18	230	" " "
"	4°	"	2	18	231	" " "
"	5°	"	2	18	232	" " "
"	6°	"	2	18	233	" " "
"	7°	"	2	18	234	" " "
"	8°	"	2	18	235	" " "
"	9°	"	2	18	236	" " "
"	10°	"	2	18	237	" " "
"	11°	"	2	18	238	" " "
Spot	2°	Deposito Mater-	1	16	244	Authroised but not formed
"	4°	iale Allicato	1	16	245	" " "
"	+6°	da riattare	1	16	246	" " "
"	8°	" " "	1	16	247	" " "
"	9°	" " "	2	16	267	" " "
"	10°	" " "	2	16	268	" " "



## PART IV - CATEGORY 1(C) SECTION 4 - ENGRS &amp; SIGS (5)

Serial No	W B NUMBER	U N I T		S T R E N G T H		L O C A T		
		(English)	(Italian)	Offrs	ORs			
107	215/SMRE/1	903	Line Section (Type A)	903 <sup>D</sup>	Squadra telefonisti guardia fili (Tipo A)	-	12	TURIN
108	"	905	" "	905 <sup>D</sup>	" "	-		
109	"	908	" "	908 <sup>D</sup>	" "	-	12	GENOA
110	"	914	" "	914 <sup>D</sup>	" "	-	12	MILAN
111	"	917	" "	917 <sup>D</sup>	" "	-	12	BOLOGNA
112	"	920	" "	920 <sup>D</sup>	" "	-	12	FLORENCE
						-	12	BARI

## PART V - CATEGORY 1(C) SECTION 6 - MOTOR TRANSPORT UNITS

113	183/SMRE/1	Central ITI-ITI Driving School	Scuola Centrale Italiani "Ciarpaglini"	6	48	
-----	------------	-----------------------------------	--	---	----	--

## CATEGORY 1(C) SECTION 1 - ENGRS &amp; SIGNS (5)

Appendix "A" to MMIA letter  
SD/94/1 dated 5 July 45

English)	UNIT		STRENGTH		LOCATION	MMIA SD/94/1 of 3 June Ser No	REMARKS
	(Italian)		Offrs	ORs			
Section (A)	903 <sup>o</sup>	Squadra telefonisti guardia fili (Tipo A)	-	12	TURIN	426	
"	905 <sup>o</sup>	" "	-	12	GENOA	428	
"	908 <sup>o</sup>	" "	-	12	MILAN	431	
"	914 <sup>o</sup>	" "	-	12	BOLOGNA	437	
"	917 <sup>o</sup>	" "	-	12	FLORENCE	440	
"	920 <sup>o</sup>	" "	-	12	BARI	443	

## CATEGORY 1(C) SECTION 6 - MOTOR TRANSPORT UNITS

I-ITI School	Scuola Centrale Italiani "Ciarpaglini"	6	48		499	
-----------------	--	---	----	--	-----	--

## UNITS TO BE FORMED IN CAT 1(C)

AF/EE  
SD/94

## PART 1 - SEC 1 MED UNITS

SERIAL NO.	W.E.	UNIT		W.E. STRENGTHS				LOCATION
		(English)	(Italian)	Offrs	Sisters	ORs	Beds	
1	52/SMRE/1	1 Principal Terr Hospital	1 Ospedale Militare Terr Principale	25	13	142	400	TURIN
2	"	4 " " "	4 " " "	25	13	142	400	BOLZANO
3	71/SMRE/1	173 Terr Mil Hosp	173 Ospedale Militare Terr	16	12	90	400	PADUA
4	"	174 " " "	174 " " "	16	12	90	400	PIACENZA
5	67/SMRE/1	5 Medical Inspectorate Board	5 Ispettorato Sanita Militare	3		9		VERONA
6	55/SMRE/1	1 Terr Comm War Pensions	1 Comm Medica Pensioni Guerra	3		3		TURIN
7	"	2 " " " "	2 " " " "	3		3		GENOA
8	"	3 " " " "	3 " " " "	3		3		MILAN
9	"	4 " " " "	4 " " " "	3		3		TRENTO
10	"	5 " " " "	5 " " " "	3		3		UDINE
11	"	6 " " " "	6 " " " "	3		3		ANCONA
12	79/SMRE/1	1 HQ Medical Coy	1 Compagnia di Sanita Comando			29		TURIN
13	"	2 " " "	2 " " "	1		29		GENOA
14	"	3 " " "	3 " " "	1		29		MILAN
15	"	4 " " "	4 " " "	1		29		TRENTO
16	"	5 " " "	5 " " "	1		29		UDINE
17	75/SMRE/1	1 Dep Mod Stores	1 Deposito Materiale Sanitario	3		12		TURIN
18	"	2 " " "	2 " " "	3		12		GENOA
19	57/SMRE/1	3 " " "	3 " " "	7		22		MILAN
20	75/SMRE/1	4 " " "	4 " " "	3		12		TRENTO
21	"	5 " " "	5 " " "	3		12		UDINE
22	59/SMRE/1	1 Dep Ord Mod Stores	1 Magazzino Ordinario Materiale Sanitario	1		7		TURIN
23	77/SMRE/1	2 " " " "	2 " " "	1		4		GENOA
24	59/SMRE/1	3 " " " "	3 " " "	1		7		MILAN
25	"	4 " " " "	4 " " "	1		7		TRENTO
26	"	5 " " " "	5 " " "	1		7		UDINE
27	"	6 " " " "	6 " " "	1		7		BOLOGNA

## UNITS TO BE FORMED IN CAT 1(C)

## PART 1 -- SEC 1 MED UNITS

APPENDIX "B" TO NMIA Letter  
SD/94/1 dated 5 July

UNIT	(Italian)	W.E. STRENGTHS				LOCATION	NMIA FORMATION ORDER SER. NO.	REMARKS
		Offrs	Sisters	ORs	Beds			
Hospital	1 Ospedale Militare Terr Principale	25	13	142	400	TURIN	667	
"	4 " " " "	25	13	142	400	BOLZANO	678	
	173 Ospedale Militare Terr	16	12	90	400	PADUA	679	
	174 " " " "	16	12	90	400	PIACENZA	680	
State	5 Ispettorato Sanita Militare	3		9		VERONA	681	
missions	1 Coma Medica Pensiomi Guerra	3		3		TURIN	682	
"	2 " " " "	3		3		GENOA	683	
"	3 " " " "	3		3		MILAN	684	
"	4 " " " "	3		3		TRENTO	685	
"	5 " " " "	3		3		UDINE	686	
"	6 " " " "	3		3		ANCONA	687	
	1 Compagnia di Sanita Comando	1		29		TURIN	688	
	2 " " " "	1		29		GENOA	689	
	3 " " " "	1		29		MILAN	690	
	4 " " " "	1		29		TRENTO	691	
	5 " " " "	1		29		UDINE	692	
	1 Deposito Materiale Sanita- tario.	3		12		TURIN	693	
	2 " " " "	3		12		GENOA	694	
	3 " " " "	7		22		MILAN	695	
	4 " " " "	3		12		TRENTO	696	
	5 " " " "	3		12		UDINE	697	
s	1 Magazzino Ordinario Materiale Sanitario	1		7		TURIN	698	
	2 " " " "	1		4		GENOA	699	
	3 " " " "	1		7		MILAN	700	
	4 " " " "	1		7		TRENTO	701	
	5 " " " "	1		7		UDINE	702	
	6 " " " "	1		7		BOLOGNA	703	

(7)

APPENDIX

SERIAL NO.	W.E.	UNIT (English)	UNIT (Italian)	W.E. STRENGTHS				LOCATION
				Offrs	Sisters	ORs	Beds	
28	58/SMRE/1	1 Dep Mob Med Stores	1 Magazzino Mobilitazione Materiale Sanitario	1		7		TURIN
29	76/SMRE/1	2 " " " "	2 " " " "	1		4		GENOA
30	58/SMRE/1	3 " " " "	3 " " " "	1		7		MILAN
31	"	4 " " " "	4 " " " "	1		7		TRENTO
32	"	5 " " " "	5 " " " "	1		7		UDINE
33	"	6 " " " "	6 " " " "	1		7		BOLOGNA
34	54/SMRE/1	1 Hygiene Section	1 Sezione Disinfezione	1		54		TURIN
35	"	2 " " " "	2 " " " "	1		27		GENOA
36	"	3 " " " "	3 " " " "	1		54		MILAN
37	"	4 " " " "	4 " " " "	1		80		TRENTO
38	"	5 " " " "	5 " " " "	1		54		UDINE
39	"	6 " " " "	6 " " " "	1		54		BOLOGNA
<u>PART II - SEC 2(A) - COMMISSARIAT SUPPLIES</u>								
40	20/SMRE/1	Increment (Type X) for 8 Comm Directorate Territorial HQ.	Nucleo (Tipo X) per 8 Comando Territoriale di Commissariato	8		26		
41	21/SMRE/1	Increment (Type Z) for 1 Comm Directorate Territorial HQ.	Nucleo (Tipo Z) per 1 Comando Territoriale di Commissariato	3		9		
42	"	4 " " " "	" " " "	3		9		
43	"	5 " " " "	" " " "	3		9		
44	"	6 " " " "	" " " "	3		9		
45	"	7 " " " "	" " " "	3		9		
<u>PART III - SEC 8 - MISCELLANEOUS</u>								
46		1 Ga Con	1 Comp. Guardia		200	All ranks		TURIN
47		2 " "	2 " "		200	" "		GENOA
48		3 " "	3 " "		200	" "		MILAN
49		4 " "	4 " "		200	" "		BOLZANO
50		6 " "	6 " "		200	" "		BOLOGNA
51		7 " "	7 " "		200	" "		FLORENCE

(7)

## APPENDIX "B" (CONT'D)

res	UNIT (Italian)	W.E. STRENGTHS				LOCATION	MIA FORMATION ORDER SER. NO.	REMARKS
		Offrs	Sisters	GRs	Beds			
1	Magazzino Mobilitazione Materiale Sanitario	1		7		TURIN	704	
2	"	1		4		GENOA	705	
3	"	1		7		MILAN	706	
4	"	1		7		TRENTO	707	
5	"	1		7		UDINE	708	
6	"	1		7		BOLOGNA	709	
1	Sezione Disinfezione	1		54		TURIN	710	
2	"	1		27		GENOA	711	M/W 14343 ORD of 20 Jun 45 refers
3	"	1		54		MILAN	712	
4	"	1		80		TRENTO	713	
5	"	1		54		UDINE	714	
6	"	1		54		BOLOGNA	715	
<u>PART II - SEC 2(A) - COMMISSARIAT SUPPLIES</u>								
for	Nucleo (Tipo X) per 8 Comando Territoriale di Commissariato	8		26			722	Proposed WE to be forwarded to this HQ by War Ministry by 17 July
for	Nucleo (Tipo Z) per 1 Comando Territoriale di Commissariato	3		9			723	
"	"	3		9			724	
"	"	3		9			725	
"	"	3		9			726	
"	"	3		9			727	
<u>PART III - SEC 8 - MISCELLANEOUS</u>								
1	Comp. Guardia	200		All ranks		TURIN	716	Proposed W.E. to be submitted to MIA W.E.C. See also SD/13/2 of 30 June
2	"	200		"		GENOA	717	
3	"	200		"		MILAN	718	
4	"	200		"		BOLZANO	719	
6	"	200		"		BOLOGNA	720	
7	"	200		"		FLORENCE	721	

B.I.I.

(8) ..

UNITS WHOSE WE STRENGTH WILL BE ALTERED BY CONVERSION TO NEW WE OR BY RESTRICTION OF I&PI  
CATEGORY 1(C) - Section 1 - Med Units

Ser. No.	UNIT			OLD WE	NEW WE						
	(English)	(Italian)			Offrs	Sisters	ORs	Offrs	Sisters	ORs	
1	8 Virgillio Principal Terr. Hosp.	8 Ospedale Terr. Principale Virgilio		51/SARE/1	46	29	295	39	24	242	
2.	182 Terr. Mil. Hosp.	182 Ospedale Militare Territoriale		72/SARE/1	24	16	126	71/SARE/1	16	12	90
3.	183 " " "	183 " " "		72/SARE/1	24	16	126	70/SARE/1	13	10	69
4.	181 " " "	181 " " "		72/SARE/1	24	16	126	71/SARE/1	16	12	90
5.	222 " " " (Grizio)	222 " " " (Grizio)		74/SARE/1	39	25	230	71/SARE/1	16	12	90
6.	203 " " " (Belle Arti)	213 " " " (Belle Arti)		73/SARE/1	32	20	179	72/SARE/1	24	16	126
7.	172 " " "	172 " " "		71/SARE/1	16	12	90	72/SARE/1	24	16	126
8.	7 Dep. Med. Stores	7 Deposito Materiale Sanitario		57/SARE/1	7		22	75/SARE/1	3		12
9.	9 " " "	9 " " "		57/SARE/1	7		22	75/SARE/1	3		12
10.	7 Military School of Medicine	7 Scuola Applicazione di Sanita Militare		64/SARE/1	26		24	-	2		4
11.	7 Dep. Mob. Med. Stores	7 Magazzino Mobilitazione Materiale Sanitario		58/SARE/1	1		7	76/SARE/1	1		4
12.	9 " " "	9 " " "		58/SARE/1	1		7	76/SARE/1	1		4
13.	7 Hygiene Sec	7 Sezione Disinfezione		54/SARE/1	1		80	-	1		54
14.	9 " " "	9 " " "		54/SARE/1	1		80	-	1		54
15.	10 " " "	10 " " "		54/SARE/1	1		80	-	1		54

(8) ..

APPENDIX 'C' TO MMTA letter  
SD/94/1 dated 5 July

MMTA  
SD/94/1  
3 Jun

WE STRENGTH WILL BE ALTERED BY CONVERSION TO NEW WE OR BY RESTRICTION OF IMPLEMENTATION OF PRESENT WE.

CATEGORY 1(C) - Section 1 - Med Units

Unit Name	OLD WE	OFFERS			NEW WE	OFFERS			LOCATION	Ser No	REMARKS
		Offrs	Sisters	ORs		Offrs	Sisters	ORs			
Spedale Terr. Municipale Virgilio	51/S.MRE/1	46	29	295	39	24	242	ROME	16	Restricted implementation of Existing W.E.	
Spedale Militare Territoriale	72/S.MRE/1	24	16	126	71/S.MRE/1	16	12	90	ROME	82	
" " "	72/S.MRE/1	24	16	126	70/S.MRE/1	13	10	69	LUCCA	83	
" " "	72/S.MRE/1	24	16	126	71/S.MRE/1	16	12	90	ARPINO	81	
" " " (Trizio)	74/S.MRE/1	39	25	230	71/S.MRE/1	16	12	90	LECCE	88	
" " " (Belle Arti)	73/S.MRE/1	32	20	179	72/S.MRE/1	24	16	126	NAPLES	87	
" " "	71/S.MRE/1	16	12	90	72/S.MRE/1	24	16	126	MODENA	MMTA Increase of 8 Offrs From Ord. sisters, 36 ORs 668	
Deposito Materiale Sanitario	57/S.MRE/1	7		22	75/S.MRE/1	3		12	FLORENCE	43	
" " "	57/S.MRE/1	7		22	75/S.MRE/1	3		12	BARI	45	
Scuola Applicazione Sanita Militare	64/S.MRE/1	26		24	-	2		4	FLORENCE	60 Restricted implementation of existing W.E.	
Magazzino Mobilitazione Materiale Sanitario	58/S.MRE/1	1		7	76/S.MRE/1	1		4	FLORENCE	47	
" " "	58/S.MRE/1	1		7	76/S.MRE/1	1		4	BARI	49	
Stazione Disinfezione	54/S.MRE/1	1		80	-	1		54	FLORENCE	26	
" " "	54/S.MRE/1	1		80	-	1		54	BARI	28	
" " "	54/S.MRE/1	1		80	-	1		54	NAPLES	29	

} Implementation  
restricted to  
2 pls only



(9)

W.E.s TO BE AMENDED

Ser.No	WE to be amended	OLD STRENGTH		NEW STRENGTH		UNITS FORMED OR AMES WE	
		Offrs	ORs	Offrs	ORs	(English)	(Italian)
1.	3/SMRE/1	26	19	86	19	General Directorate Commissariate Supplies	Direzione Generale Servizi di Commissaria
2.	103/SMRE/1	2	30	2	25	1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,14 Bakeries	1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10, Panifici Militari
3.	111/SMRE/1	6	35	4	20	1 Repair Shops (Type A)	1 Laboratorio Riparazi (Tipo
4.	122/SMRE/1	4	25	2	15	3 Repair Shops (Type B) 8 " " "	3 Laboratorio Riparazi (Tipo 8 " " (Tipo
5.	123/SMRE/1	8	30	6	20	6 Repair Shops (Type C)	6 Laboratorio Riparaz.
6.	124/SMRE/1	8	35	6	20	7 Repair Shops (Type D)	7 Laboratorio Riparaz.
7.	125/SMRE/1	15	45	10	25	9 Repair Shops (Type E) 10 " " "	9 Laboratorio Riparaz. 10 " " "
8.	201/SMRE/1	3	119	3	100	101 Engr Service Coy 102 " " 103 " " 104 " " 105 " " 106 " " 107 " " 108 " " 109 " " 110 " " 111 " "	101 Compagnia Servizi 102 " " 103 " " 104 " " 105 " " 106 " " 107 " " 108 " " 109 " " 110 " " 111 " "
9.	202/SMRE/1	3	32	3	25	21 Engr Repair Shop 22 " " 23 " " 24 " " 25 " "	21 Stabilimento Militar 22 " " 23 " " 24 " " 25 " "

(9)

W.E.s TO BE ATTENDEDAppendix to MMIA letter  
SD/94/1 dated 5 July

CPT Rs	NEW STRENGTH		UNITS FORMED ON THIS WE		REMARKS
	Offrs	ORs	(English)	(Italian)	
19	86	19	General Directorate Commissariate Supplies	Direzione Generale Servizi di Commissariato	
30	2	25	1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,14 Bakeries	1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,14 Panifici Militari	
35	4	20	1 Repair Shops (Type A)	1 Laboratorio Riparazione (Tipo A)	
25	2	15	3 Repair Shops (Type B)	3 Laboratorio Riparazione (Tipo B)	
			8 " " "	8 " " (Tipo B)	
30	6	20	6 Repair Shops (Type C)	6 Laboratorio Riparaz. (Tipo C)	
35	6	20	7 Repair Shops (Type D)	7 Laboratorio Riparaz. (Tipo D)	
45	10	25	9 Repair Shops (Type E)	9 Laboratorio Riparaz. (Tipo E)	
			10 " "	10 " "	
19	3	100	101 Engr Service Coy	101 Compagnia Servizi Genio	
			102 "	102 "	
			103 "	103 "	
			104 "	104 "	
			105 "	105 "	
			106 "	106 "	
			107 "	107 "	
			108 "	108 "	
			109 "	109 "	
			110 "	110 "	
			111 "	111 "	
32	3	25	21 Engr Repair Shop	21 Stabilimento Militare Genio	
			22 "	22 "	
			23 "	23 "	
			24 "	24 "	
			25 "	25 "	

(10)

App "D" cont'd

Serial No	WE to be amended	OLD STRENGTH		NEW STRENGTH		UNITS FORMED ON THIS WE	
		Offrs	ORs	Offrs	ORs	(English)	(Italian)
9	202/SMRE/1	3	32	3	25	26 Engr	26 <sup>o</sup> Stabilimento Militare
		3	32	3	25	27 " " "	Genio 27 <sup>o</sup> " "

(10)

Appendix "D" to MMIA letter  
SD/94/1 dated 5 July 45

STRENGTH rs	ORs	NEW STRENGTH Offrs	ORs	UNITS FORMED ON THIS WE (English)	(Italian)	REMARKS
32	3	25	26	Engr Repair Shop	26 <sup>o</sup> Stabilimento Militare Genio	
32	3	25	27	" " "	27 <sup>o</sup> " "	

SECRET

42A

SUBJECT: Org - "F" HJ for HQ ICE

LAND FORCES SUB-COM, A.C. (MMIA)

SD/45/2

19 June 45

TO : MINISTRY OF WAR"F" BRITISH LIAISON UNIT FOR THE REINFORCEMENT TRAINING CENTRE, ITALIAN COMBAT FORCE

1. (a) The above mentioned unit is being converted to a new WE and redesignated as shown below with effect from 1 Jun 45 under the supervision of HQ R44C.

<u>PRESENT TITLE</u>	<u>PRESENT W.E.</u>	<u>NEW TITLE</u>	<u>NEW W.E.</u>	<u>SERIAL NO.</u>
"F" HJ for Rft Trg Centre, Italian Combat Force.	CM/732/1 (XII/887/1)	"F" British Liaison & Trg unit for Rft Trg Centre, Italian Combat Force	CM/1016/1	93909

- (b) The alphabetical designation of this unit is retained pending the allotment of a unit number.

2. Postal address will be:-

"F" BRITISH LIAISON & TRAINING UNIT  
for RFT TRG CENTRE,  
ITALIAN COMBAT FORCE, GME.

3. The following units are being disbanded with effect from 1 Jun 45 under the supervision of HQ R44C.

<u>UNIT</u>	<u>W.E.</u>
"H" ERIT TRG INCR for the Rft Trg Centre, Italian Combat Force	CM/733/1 (XII/1171/1)
No. 10 Trg Team (For Italian Forces) R.A.	CM/510/1 (XII/155/1)

*[Signature]*  
Major General  
MMIA

1. The above mentioned unit is being converted to a new NE and redesignated as shown below with effect from 1 Jun 45 under the supervision of HQ RAAC.

<u>PRESENT TITLE</u>	<u>PRESENT W.E.</u>	<u>NEW TITLE</u>	<u>NEW W.E.</u>	<u>SERIAL NO.</u>
"F" HU for Rft Trg Centre, Italian Combat Force.	CM/732/1 (XII/887/1)	"F" British Liaison & Trg unit for Rft Trg Centre, Italian Combat Force	CM/1018/1	93909

(b) The alphabetical designation of this unit is retained pending the allotment of a unit number.

2. Postal address will be:-

"F" BRITISH LIAISON & TRAINING UNIT  
for RFT TRG CENTRE,  
ITALIAN COMBAT FORCE, CMF.

3. The following units are being disbanded with effect from 1 Jun 45 under the supervision of HQ RAAC.

UNIT

	<u>W.E.</u>
"H" BRIT TRG INCR for the Rft Trg Centre, Italian Combat Force	CM/733/1 (XII/1171/1)
No. 10 Trg Team (For Italian Forces) R.A.	CM/510/1 (XII/155/1)

*[Signature]*  
Major General  
MMIA

Copy to: HQ AREA ALLIED COMMAND  
Internal: "F" BIFU RIC ICF: Ref your AQ/60/764 of 15 Jun. No spare copies of VE CM/732/1 are held at this HQ. These should be obtained from HQ RAAC.

Q  
RE  
LAB  
WELFARE  
X

1142

41A

CONFIDENTIAL

SUBJECT: Formation of BR-ITI Units Cav 2

LAND FORCES SUB COM, AC (MMIA)

SD/28/2

5 June 45

TO: MINISTRY OF WAR

2 ITALIAN CINEMATOGRAPH UNIT

Reference MMIA letter SD/28/2 dated 2 May 45.

1. 2 Italian Cinematograph Unit is now being formed under the supervision of HQ No. 1 District and not HQ 8 Army as was stated in Appx "A" of the above mentioned letter which will be amended accordingly.
2. Your attention is called to para 3 of the above quoted letter. Telephone conversation Lt. Col. CRATI - Maj CALABRINI of 4 June refers.

*Major-General*  
*MMIA*

Copy to: HQ 8 Army - with copy of SD/28/2 dated 2 May 45.  
 HQ 1 District  
 MMIA LO 8 Army  
 MMIA LO 1 District - with copy of SD/28/2 dated 2 May 45.

Internal: GSI  
 A (one)  
 Q (one)

5 June 45

TO : MINISTRY OF WAR

2 ITALIAN CINEMATOGRAF UNIT

Reference MMIA letter SD/28/2 dated 2 May 45.

- 1. 2 Italian Cinematograph Unit is now being forced under the supervision of HQ No. 1 District and not HQ 8 Army as was stated in Appx "A" of the above mentioned letter which will be amended accordingly.
- 2. Your attention is called to para 3 of the above quoted letter. Telephone conversation Lt. Col. GRATI - Maj CALABRINI of 4 June refers.

*Major-General*  
*MMIA*

Copy to: HQ 8 Army - with copy of SD/28/2 dated 2 May 45.  
 HQ 1 District  
 MMIA LO 8 Army  
 MMIA LO 1 District - with copy of SD/28/2 dated 2 May 45.

Internal: GSI  
 A (one)  
 Q (one)  
 ORD  
 REME  
 WELFARE ✓  
 SD/1/2  
 ORBAT

1141



40A

SECRET

SUBJECT: Ceiling ITI-III Categories

LAND FORCES SUB-COM; A.C. (MEMIA)

SD/94/1

3 June 45

-TO : WAR MINISTRY

1. The breakdown of units in ITI-III Categories is now out of date as a result of the redistribution of units in North Italy.

2. In view of the many changes involved, it has been decided to cancel SD/94 of 7 Feb, 22 Feb, 12 Mar and 19 Mar 45 and to substitute a comprehensive statement to include categories 1 (Adm ITI-III), 4 (Adm ITI-III) (Ceiling now transferred to Cat 5), 5 (Internal Security) and 6(c) (ITI-III Rpts), giving as at 8 May 45:-

(a) A summary of latest allocation of ceilings to categories attached at Appendix "A".

(b) A statement showing units which are already formed within categories and those which are authorised but not yet formed attached at Appendix "B", Category 1, Appendix "C", Category 5, Appendix "D", Category 6(C).

3. This letter with its appendices will then bring up to date all authorities for units within ITI-III Categories. Where no written authority exists for a unit shown in the Appendices, this letter may be quoted as authority for its formation.

4. It is considered essential, however, that a system for the authorizing etc of units in future be laid down and published. Accordingly the following procedure will be taken into use forthwith,

(a) Formation of new units or disbandment of existing units.

The formation or disbandment of all units will be authorised by G(SD), MEMIA, Staff Branches and Services of HQ MEMIA and of War Ministry wishing to form or disband units will apply to G(SD). When new units have no authorised WE a proposal will be submitted in accordance with MEMIA Office Instruction No 74 before application is made to form the unit.

This letter, which is only intended to bring up to date existing authorities will not be amended, whenever a formation or disbandment is approved. G(SD) orders will be taken as authority and the changes will be reflected in the monthly Order of Battle.

as a result of the redistribution of units in November 1945.

2. In view of the many changes involved, it has been decided to cancel SD/94 of 7 Feb, 22 Mar and 19 Mar 45 and to substitute a comprehensive statement to include categories 1 (adm III-III), 4 (adm III-III) (Ceiling now transferred to Cat 5), 5 (Internal Security) and 6(c) (III-III Rpts), giving as at 8 May 45:-

(a) A summary of latest allocation of ceilings to categories attached at Appendix "A".

(b) A statement showing units which are already formed within categories and those which are authorised but not yet formed attached at Appendix "B", Category 1, Appendix "C", Category 5, Appendix "D", Category 6(C).

3. This letter with its appendices will then bring up to date all authorities for units within III-III Categories. Where no written authority exists for a unit shown in the Appendices, this letter may be quoted as authority for its formation.

4. It is considered essential, however, that a system for the authorizing etc of units in future be laid down and published, accordingly the following procedure will be taken into use forthwith.

(a) Formation of new units or disbandment of existing units.

The formation or disbandment of all units will be authorised by G(SD), MIA, Staff Branches and Services of HQ MIA and of War Ministry wishing to form or disband units will apply to G(CB). When new units have no authorised MIA proposal will be submitted in accordance with MIA Office Instruction No 74 before application is made to form the unit.

This letter, which is only intended to bring up to date existing authorities will not be amended, whenever a formation or disbandment is approved. G(SD) orders will be taken as authority and the changes will be reflected in the monthly Order of Battle.

(b) Action by War Ministry

In order to ensure that up to date information is available to this HQ of the progress of the formation of units, the War Ministry will inform their Liaison Officer with G(SD) Branch this HQ:-

(1) Details of all units, which are shown as authorised but not yet formed in all Appendices, but which have in fact now completed formation.

1140

2

(ii) Details of all units which are shown as authorised and which have not yet formed in att Appendices, as and when the formation is completed.

(iii) Details of any units in att Appendices which are disbanded or are no longer required.

5. Copies of all the WEs mentioned in the att Appendices are not yet available. It is proposed, however, to issue copies of all ITI-ITI WEs to those concerned as soon as possible so that the system of amending strengths may be simplified. These WEs will be bi-lingual.

6. *7.e.f. 1 June 45* no ITI-ITI unit will be considered as an authorised ITI-ITI unit unless it is included in the Appendices att to this letter or has been specifically authorised by a G(SD) formation order. The correct Italian designations of the units now authorised are given in the Appendices att, and will be taken into use forthwith. These designations will be confirmed by the WEs when they are issued.

7. The War Ministry will ensure, therefore, that:-

(a) All unauthorised units are disbanded forthwith or authority requested for their retention.

(b) All personnel surplus to WE are sent to ITI-ITI Mt Depot as soon as possible.

(c) All units are correctly designated in accordance with the authorised WE for that unit and the WE number quoted in all references to the unit.

In this connection it should be noted that all units incorrectly designated in the War Ministry fortnightly strength state will be referred back to War Ministry as unauthorised units.

In order to simplify the checking of this document Category 6 will be divided into three parts as follows :-

- (i) Rfts in Depots and Transit Camps
- (ii) Rft personnel attached to various units
- (iii) Units authorised to be formed and held in Category 6(c).

*A.M. Long*

Major Gen

order. The correct Italian designations of the units now authorised are given in the Appendices att, and will be taken into use forthwith. These designations will be confirmed by the WEs when they are issued.

7. The War Ministry will ensure, therefore, that:-

- (a) All unauthorised units are disbanded forthwith or authority requested for their retention.
- (b) All personnel surplus to WE are sent to ITI-III Rft Depot as soon as possible.

(c) All units are correctly designated in accordance with the authorised WE for that unit and the WE number quoted in all references to the unit.

In this connection it should be noted that all units incorrectly designated in the War Ministry fortnightly strength state will be referred back to War Ministry as unauthorised units.

In order to simplify the checking of this document Category 6 will be divided into three parts as follows :-

- (i) Rfts in Depots and Transit Camps
- (ii) Rft personnel attached to various units
- (iii) Units authorised to be formed and held in Category 6(c).

*A.M. J. J. ...*

Maj Gen  
Land Forces Sub Commission AC (MMA)

DISTRIBUTION

MA  
SENIOR MMA LO SARDINIA  
" " SICILY  
" " NAPLES

INTERNAL DISTRIBUTION

MA for GOC  
2 i/c  
G  
A  
Q

MMA LO Eighth Army  
" " Fifth Army  
" " Fifth Army (Br Incr)  
" " 1 District  
" " 2 District  
" " 3 District

Nov  
PE  
Sigs  
S & T  
Medical

Ord  
EME  
Lab  
Welfare  
War Diary (2)

File SD/94

Appendix "A" to MILA  
letter SD dated  
2 Jan 1945

BREAKDOWN CP ITI-III CEILINGS

CATEGORY 1, 4, 5  
AND 6(C)

AS AT 31 MAY 1945

CATEGORY 1 - ITALIAN ADM.

<u>SERIAL</u>	<u>SUB-CATEGORY</u>	<u>DETAIL</u>	<u>CEILINGS</u>	<u>REMARKS</u>
1	1(A)	Central Orgs	2517	
2	1(B)	Territorial HQs and Military Districts Classes 1 and 4	1288	This ceiling excludes Service elements who are incl under Service Ceilings, See also Category 5E
3	1(C)	Section 1 - Medical Section 2 - Commissariat Part A Supplies Part B Clothing Section 3 - Artillery Section 4 - Engineers & Sigs Section 5 - Veterinary Section 6 - Transport Sect. Section 7 - Movement Control Section 8 - Miscellaneous Section 9 - FUNDS	3000 3287 998 593 4034 462 2532 540 895 1704 23195.	
<u>TOTAL CATEGORY 1</u>			<u>27000</u>	

TOTAL CEILING - 27,000

CATEGORY 4

1. This ceiling has been transferred to Category 5.

Strength - NIL

CATEGORY 5 - INTERNAL SECURITY

1	5(A)	Allied Commission	3000	
2	5(E)	Guard Regts (incl HQ and Guard Bns)	17580	Guard Regt HQs transferred from 5(F)
3	5(C)	Intelligence I.A.I.	1500	
<u>TOTAL CEILING 35,700</u>				

incl under Service  
Ceilings. See  
also Category 5E

Section 1 - Medical	8000
Section 2 - Commissariat	
Part A Supplies	3287
Part B Clothing	998
Section 3 - Artillery	693
Section 4 - Engineers & Sigs	4034
Section 5 - Veterinary	462
Section 6 - Transport Sect.	2532
Section 7 - Movement Control	540
Section 8 - Miscellaneous	695
Section 9 - PEMS	1704
	<u>23195.</u>
TOTAL CATEGORY 1	<u>27000</u>

CATEGORY 4

1. This ceiling has been transferred to Category 5.

Strength - NIL

CATEGORY 5 - INTERNAL SECURITY

TOTAL CEILING 36,700

1	5(A)	Allied Commission	3000	
2	5(B)	Guard Regts (incl HQ and Guard Bns)	17680	Guard Regt HQs transferred from 5(F)
3	5(C)	Intelligence I.A.I.	1500	
4	5(D)	Internal Security Divisions	15000	Combination of 5(D) and (E)
5	5(E)	Military Districts Classes 2 and 3 and Territorial Depots	757	Territorial Depots trans- ferred from <del>Category</del> 6(C)

- 2 -

Appendix "A" (Cont'd)

<u>SERIAL</u>	<u>SUB-CATEGORY</u>	<u>DETAIL</u>	<u>CEILINGS</u>	<u>REMARKS</u>
6	5(F)	Screening and-Recovery Units	193	Transferred from Category 6(C)
7	5(G)	Grenadier Bn	310	
	Unallotted		260	
			<u>38700</u>	
			<u><u>3300</u></u>	
		Service Rfts	3300	

CATEGORY 6(C)

1

W3

CATEGORY 1 PART A - 1 (1)  
CENTRAL ORGANIZATION

-1-

Appendix  
SD/94/1

Serial	WE STRENGTH	UNITS AUTHORIZED & FORMED		W.E. STRENGTH UNITS AUTHORIZED & WAITING FORMATION			
		Br Title	Italian Title	Offrs	ORs	Br Title	Italian Title
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)
1	1/SMRE/1	Royal Household Rome	Real Casa	-	70		
2	2/SMRE/1	Stato Maggiore Generale	S.M. Generale	-	150		
3	3/SMRE/1	War Ministry Rome - Lecce	Ministero della Guerra	-	744		
4	4/SMRE/1	Stato Maggiore R.E. Rome	S.M.R.E.	-	362		
5	5/SMRE/1	IAI-Rome Central Adm Office	Ufficio Informazioni		30		
6	"	Zuretti Sec Rome	Sez Zuretti, Rome	-	75		
7	"	Tech Sec Rome (incl 135 Spec Wireless Coy)	Sez Mecc Roma (compr 135 <sup>a</sup> Comp marconisti)	-	156		
8	"	Personnel Sec Rome	Sez Personale Roma	-	11		
9	"	M.T. Unit Rome	Reparto Automezzi Roma	-	110		
10	"	Adm Sec Rome	Sez Amministr Roma	-	8		
11	6/SMRE/1	Military Academy (a)	R Accademia Militare Lecce (a)	-	470		
12	7/SMRE/1	Supreme Tribunal Rome	Tribunale Supremo				
13	"	Combat Gp Macerata Tribunal	Tribunale per Gr C				
14	"	1 Military Tribunal Rome	Tribunale Militare				
15	"	2 Military Tribunal Oristano	Tribunale Militare				
16	"	3 Military Tribunal Sassari	Tribunale Militare				
17	"	4 Military Tribunal Bari	Tribunale Militare				

80138





CATEGORY 1 PART A - 1 (A)  
GENERAL ORGANISATION (COM 10)

-2-

Serial WE STRENGTH		UNITS AUTHORIZED & FORMED		WE STRENGTHS UNITS AUTHORIZED & FORMED		WE STRENGTHS UNITS AUTHORIZED & FORMED			
(a)	(b)	Br Title	Italian Title	Offrs	ORs	Br Title	Italian Title	Offrs	ORs
18	7/SMRE/1	5 Military Tribunal	5 Tribunale						
		Naples	Militare Napoli)	-					
19	"	6 Military Tribunal	6 Tribunale Mili-	-					
		Catanzaro	tare Catanzaro						
20	"	7 Military Tribunal	7 Tribunale Mili-	-	250				
		Palermo	tare Palermo						
21	"	8 Military Tribunal	8 Tribunale Mili-	-					
		Catania	tare Catania						
22	"	9 Military Tribunal	9 Tribunale Mili-	-					
		Florence	tare Firenze						
23	8/SMRE/1	1 Inf Centre Rome	Ufficio Informa-	-	3				
			zione ed assis-						
			tenza militari in						
			transito Roma 1						
24	"	2 " " Florence	" " Firenze	-	3				
25	"	3 " " Bari	" " Bari	-	3				
26	"	4 " " Brindisi	" " Brindisi	-	3				
27	"	5 " " Lecce	" " Lecce	-	3				
28	"	6 " " Taranto	" " Taranto	-	3				
29	"	7 " " Caserta	" " Caserta	-	3				
30	"	8 " " Naples	" " Napoli	-	3				
31	"	9 " " Salerno	" " Salerno	-	3				

-2-

FORCED	WE STRONGHE UNITS AUTHORIZED & WATCHING FORMATION				UN STRONGHE		AUXILIARY FOR UNIT	REMARKS
	Italian Title	Offrs	ORs	By Title	Italian Title	Offrs		
(a)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)	(j)	(k)	(l)
5 Tribunale Militare Napoli)	-							
6 Tribunale Mili- tare Catanzaro	-							
7 Tribunale Mili- tare Palermo	-	250						
8 Tribunale Mili- tare Catania	-							
9 Tribunale Mili- tare Firenze	-							
Ufficio Informa- zione ed assis- tenza militari in transito Roma 1	-		3					
" " "	-		3					
Firenze	2							
" " "	-		3					
Bari	3							
" " "	-		3					
Brindisi	4							
" " "	-		3					
Lecce	5							
" " "	-		3					
Taranto	6							
" " "	-		3					
Caserta	7							
" " "	-							
Napoli	8							
" " "	-		3					
Salerno	9							

 7/2/05  
 7/2/05

CATEGORY 1 PART A - 1 (A)  
CENTRAL ORGANISATION (CONT'D)

-3-

Serial	WE STRENGTH	UNITS AUTHORIZED & FORMED		WE STRENGTHS		UNITS AUTHORIZED & WAITING FORMATION	
		Br Title	Italian Title	Offrs	ORs	Br Title	Italian Title
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)
33	8/SMRE/1					10 Inf Centre	Ufficio Informa- zioni ed assisten- za militari in transito 10
34	"					11 "	" 11
35	"					12 "	" 12
36	"					13 "	" 13
37	"					14 "	" 14
38	"					15 "	" 15
39	"					16 "	" 16
40	"					17 "	" 17
41	"					18 "	" 18
42	"					19 "	" 19
43	"					20 "	" 20
44	"					21 "	" 21
45	"					22 "	" 22
46	"					23 "	" 23
47	"					24 "	" 24
48	"					25 "	" 25
49	"					26 "	" 26
50	"					27 "	" 27

1137

Total

2463

AUTHORISED & FORMED		WE STRENGTHS		UNITS AUTHORIZED & WAITING FORMATION		WE STRENGTH		AUTHTY FOR UNIT	REMARKS
Title	Italian Title	Offrs	ORs	Br Title	Italian Title	Offrs	ORs	(l)	(m)
(a)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)	(k)		
				10 Inf Centre	Ufficio Informa- zioni ed assisten- za militari in transito 10	-	3	SD/94 of 7/2/45	
				11 "	"	-	3	"	
				12 "	"	-	3	"	
				13 "	"	-	3	"	
				14 "	"	-	3	"	
				15 "	"	-	3	"	
				16 "	"	-	3	"	
				17 "	"	-	3	"	
				18 "	"	-	3	"	
				19 "	"	-	3	"	
				20 "	"	-	3	"	
				21 "	"	-	3	"	
				22 "	"	-	3	"	
				23 "	"	-	3	"	
				24 "	"	-	3	"	
				25 "	"	-	3	"	
				26 "	"	-	3	"	
				27 "	"	-	3	"	
Total		2463				54			

## CATEGORY 1 PART B - 1(B)

## TEHR. HQs - MILITARY DISTRICT CLASSES 1 &amp; 4

SERIAL NO.	W.E. NO.	UNITS AUTHORISED AND FORMED		WE STRENGTH		UNITS AUTHORISED & WAITING FORMATION	
		British Title	Italian Title	Offrs	ORs	British Title	Italian Title
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)
1	11/SMRE/1	1 Terr. HQ (Type A)	Comando militare Territoriale (Tipo A)	44	76		
2	"					4 Terr. HQ (Type A)	4 Comando Territoriale (Tipo A)
3	"	8	"	44	76		
4	"	10	"	44	76		
5	12/SMRE/1					5 Terr. HQ (Type B)	5 Comando Territoriale (Tipo B)
6	"	6 Terr. HQ (Type B)	Comando militare Territoriale (Tipo B)	38	62		
7	"	9	"	38	62		
8	13/SMRE/1	2 Terr. HQ (Type C)	Comando militare Territoriale (Tipo C)	31	49		
9	"	3	"	31	49		
10	"	7	"	31	49		
11	"	11	"	31	49		
12	15/SMRE/1	36 Mil. Dist. (Class I)	Distretto militare (1 <sup>a</sup> classe)	12	-		
13	"					41 Mil. Dist. (Class I)	Distretto militare (1 <sup>a</sup> classe) 41
14	"					23 "	" 23
15	18/SMRE/1					98 Mil. Dist. (Class IV)	Distretto militare (4 <sup>a</sup> classe) 98
16	"					70 "	" 70
17	"					67 "	" 67
18	"					79 "	" 79
19	"					65 "	" 65
20	"					89 "	" 89
21	"					90 "	" 90
22	"					61 "	" 61
23	"					93 "	" 93
24	"					77 "	" 77
25	"					97 "	" 97
26	"					95 "	" 95
27	"					30 "	" 30
28	"					63 "	" 63

Appendix "B" to MMIA  
letter SD/94/6f 3 JUNE 45

CLASSES 1 & 4		WE STRENGTH		UNITS AUTHORISED & WAITING FORMATION		WE STRENGTH		AUTH <sup>TY</sup> FOR UNIT (l)	REMARKS (m)
CRISED AND FORMED	Offrs	ORs	British Title	Italian Title	Offrs	ORs			
le	Italian Title	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(j)	(k)		
	(d)								
Type A)	Comando militare Territoriale (Tipo A)	44	76	4 Terr. HQ (Type A)	4 Comando Terri- toriale (Tipo A)	44	76	SD/94 of 12/3/45 "	
"	"	44	76	"	"	"	"	"	
"	"	44	76	5 Terr. HQ (Type B)	5 Comando Terri- toriale (Tipo B)	38	62	"	
Type B)	Comando militare Territoriale (Tipo B)	38	62	"	"	"	"	"	
"	"	38	62	"	"	"	"	"	
Type C)	Comando militare Territoriale (Tipo C)	31	49	"	"	"	"	"	
"	"	31	49	"	"	"	"	"	
"	"	31	49	"	"	"	"	"	
"	"	31	49	"	"	"	"	"	
	Distretto militare (1 <sup>a</sup> classe)	12	-	41 Mil. Dist. (Class I)	Distretto militare (1 <sup>a</sup> classe)	12	-	"	
				23 "	"	12	-	"	
				98 Mil. Dist. (Class IV)	Distretto militare (4 <sup>a</sup> classe)	98	4	"	
				70 "	"	70	4	"	
				67 "	"	67	4	"	
				79 "	"	79	4	"	
				65 "	"	65	4	"	
				89 "	"	89	4	"	
				90 "	"	90	4	"	
				61 "	"	61	4	"	
				93 "	"	93	4	"	
				77 "	"	77	4	"	
				97 "	"	97	4	"	
				95 "	"	95	4	"	
				30 "	"	30	4	"	
				63 "	"	63	4	"	

## CATEGORY 1 PART B - 1(B)

-5-

## TERR. HQs - MILITARY DISTRICT CLASSES 1 &amp; 4

SERIAL NO	W.E. NO.	UNITS AUTHORIZED AND FORMED		WE STRENGTH		UNITS AUTHORIZED & WAITING FORMATION	
		British Title	Italian Title	OFFRS	ORs	British Title	Italian Title
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)
29	18/SMRE/1					2 Mil. Dist. (Class IV)	Distretto militare (4 <sup>a</sup> classe) 2
30	"					8 "	" 8
31	"					53 "	" 53
32	"	84 Mil. Dist. Class IV)	Distretto militare (4 <sup>a</sup> classe)	4	-		
33	"	101 "	"	101	4	-	
34	"	12 "	"	12	4	-	
35	"	49 "	"	49	4	-	
36	"	35 "	"	35	4	-	
37	"	72 "	"	72	4	-	
38	"	69 "	"	69	4	-	
39	"	52 "	"	52	4	-	
40	"	58 "	"	58	4	-	
41	"	48 "	"	48	4	-	
42	"	88 "	"	88	4	-	
43	"	9 "	"	9	4	-	
44	"	100 "	"	100	4	-	
45	"	64 "	"	64	4	-	
46	"	17 "	"	17	4	-	
47	"	46 "	"	46	4	-	
48	"	25 "	"	25	4	-	
49	"	103 "	"	103	4	-	
50	"	31 "	"	31	4	-	
51	"	108 "	"	108	4	-	
52	"	59 "	"	59	4	-	
TOTAL				428	548		

1136



-5-

Appendix "B" to MMIA  
letter SD/94/1 of 3 June 45

UNITS AUTHORIZED AND FORMED		WE STRENGTH		UNITS AUTHORIZED & WAITING FORMATION		WE STRENGTH		AUTHORITY FOR UNIT	REMARKS
Title	Italian Title	OFFRS	ORs	British Title	Italian Title	OFFRS	ORs	(l)	(m)
	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(j)	(k)		
				2 Mil. Dist. (Class IV)	Distretto militare (4 <sup>a</sup> classe)	2	4	SD/94 of 12/3/45	
				8 "	"	8	4	"	
				53 "	"	53	4	"	
t.	Distretto militare (4 <sup>a</sup> classe)	4	-					"	
	" 84	4	-					"	
	" 101	4	-					"	
	" 12	4	-					"	
	" 49	4	-					"	
	" 35	4	-					"	
	" 72	4	-					"	
	" 69	4	-					"	
	" 52	4	-					"	
	" 58	4	-					"	
	" 48	4	-					"	
	" 88	4	-					"	
	" 9	4	-					"	
	" 100	4	-					"	
	" 64	4	-					"	
	" 17	4	-					"	
	" 46	4	-					"	
	" 25	4	-					"	
	" 103	4	-					"	
	" 31	4	-					"	
	" 108	4	-					"	
	" 59	4	-					"	
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>428</b>	<b>548</b>			<b>174</b>	<b>138</b>		

PART C  
CATEGORY 1 SECTION 1 - MEDICAL

-6-

Ser ial No (a)	W.E. NUMBER (b)	UNITS AUTHORIZED AND FORMED		WE STRENGTH		UNITS AUTHORIZED & WAITING FORMATION		WE OF
		British Title (c)	Italian Title (d)	Offrs (e)	ORs (f)	British Title (g)	Italian Title (h)	
1	3/SMRE/1	Gen Med Directorate War Ministry	Direzione Generale De Sanito Militare Ministero Della Guerra	22	25			
2	11/SMRE/1	1 Med Directorate Terr HQ LADIS POLI	1 Comando Militare Territoriale di Sanita Militare					
3	"	4 " BOLZANO	4 " BOLZANO	4	14			
4	"	8 " ROME	8 " ROMA	4	14			
5	"	10 " NAPLES	10 " NAPOLI	4	14			
6	12/SMRE/1	5 " UDINE	5 " UDINE	4	14			
7	"	6 " BOLOGNA	6 " BOLOGNA	4	14			
8	"	9 " BARI	9 " BARI	4	14			
9	13/SI RE/1	2 " GENOVA	2 " GENOVA	4	14			
10	"	3 " MILAN	3 " MILANO	4	14			
11	"	7 " FLORENCE	7 " FIRENZE	4	14			
12	"	11 " PALERMO	11 " PALERMO	4	14			
13	50/SMRE/1	7 SAN GALLO Principal Terr Hosp	7 Ospedale Militare Terr Principale SAN GALLO	50	190			
14	"	9 Principal Terr Hosp	9 " "	50	190			
15	"	11 " " " "	11 " " "	50	190			
16	51/SMRE/1	8 VIRGILLIO " " "	8 VIRGILIO " "	75	295			
17	"	10 MIRACOLI " " "	10 MIRACOLI " "	75	295			
18	52/SMRE/1	6 Principal Terr Hosp	6 " "	38	142			
19	"	14 " " " "	14 " "	38	142			
20	53/SMRE/1	121 VILLA NATALIA " "	121 VILLA NATALIA " "	16	44			
21	"	122 MONTE OLIVETO " "	122 MONTE OLIVETO " "	16	44			
22	"	123 CRI Terr Mil Hosp	123 Ospedale Militare Terr CRI	16	44			

-6-

Appendix "B" to SMIA  
letter SD/94/1 dated  
3 June 45

UNIT AND FORMED	WE STRENGTH		UNITS AUTHORISED & WAITING FORMATION		WE STRENGTH		Authority for Unit	Remarks
	Italian Title	Offrs	ORs	British Title	Italian Title	Offrs		
(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(j)	(k)	(l)	(m)
Direzione Generale Sanita Militare Ministero Della Guerra	22	25					SD/94 22 Feb	
Comando Militare Territoriale di Sanita Militare	4	14					"	
" BOLZANO	4	14					"	
" ROMA	4	14					"	
" NAPOLI	4	14					"	
" UDINE	4	14					"	
" BOLOGNA	4	14					"	
" BARI	4	14					"	
" GENOVA	4	14					"	
" MILANO	4	14					"	
" FIRENZE	4	14					"	
" PALERMO	4	14					"	
Ospedale Militare Terr Principale SAN GALLO	50	190					"	incl 20 Sisters
" "	50	190					"	" 20 "
" "	50	190					"	" 20 "
VIRGILIO "	75	295					"	" 29 "
MIRACOLI "	75	295					"	" 29 "
" "	38	142					SD/12/2 of	" 13 "
" "	38	142					10 May	" 13 "
VILLA NATALIA "	16	44					SD/94 of 22	" 7 "
MONTE OLIVETO "	16	44					Feb "	" 7 "
Ospedale Militare Terr CRI	16	44					"	" 7 "

CATEGORY 1 PART C - 1(C)  
 SECTION 1 MEDICAL

-7-

Serial No (a)	VE Number (b)	UNITS AUTHORISED AND FORMED		VE STRENGTH		UNITS AUTHORISED & WAITING FORMATION	
		British Title (c)	Italian Title (d)	Offrs (e)	ORs (f)	British Title (g)	Italian Title (h)
23	53/SMRE/1	124 Terr Mil Hosp	124 Ospedale Militare Territoriale	16	44		
24	"	125 Orthopaedic Centre	125 ..	16	44		
25	"	126 Terr Mil Hosp	126 Ospedale Militare Territoriale	16	44		
26	54/SMRE/1	7 Hygiene Sec	7 Sezione Disinfezione	1	80		
27	"	8 " "	8 " "	1	80		
28	"	9 " "	9 " "	1	80		
29	"	10 " "	10 " "	1	80		
30	"	11 " "	11 " "	1	54		
31	"	14 " "	14 " "	1	27		
32	55/SMRE/1	7 Terr Comm. War Pensions	7 Commissione Medica Pensioni Guerra	3	3		
33	"	9 " " "	9 " " "	3	3		
34	"	10 " " "	10 " " "	3	3		
35	"	11 " " "	11 " " "	3	3		
36	"	14 " " "	14 " " "	3	3		
37	"	15 " " "	15 " " "	3	3		
38	56/SMRE/1	21 Camp Reception Hospital	21 Infermeria Presidiaria	4	29		
39	"	22 " " "	22 " " "	4	29		
40	"	23 " " "	23 " " "	4	29		
41	"	24 " " "	24 " " "	4	29		
42	57/SMRE/1	6 Depot Med Stores	6 Deposito Materiale Sanitario	7	22		
43	"	7 " " "	7 " " "	7	22		
44	"	8 " " "	8 " " "	7	22		
45	"	9 " " "	9 " " "	7	22		
46	"	10 " " "	10 " " "	7	22		
47	58/SMRE/1	7 Dep Mob Med Stores	7 Magazzino Mobilitazione Materiale Sanitario	1	7		
48	"	8 " " "	8 " " "	1	7		

1135

-7-

UNITS AUTHORIZED AND FORMED		WE STRENGTH		UNITS AUTHORIZED & WAITING FORMATION		WE STRENGTH		AUTHORITY	REMARKS
Italian Title		Offrs	ORs	British Title	Italian Title	Offrs	ORs	FOR UNIT	
(d)		(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(j)	(k)	(l)	(m)
24	Ospedale Militare Territoriale	16	44					SD/12/2 of 10 May (Unit Ser 140)	incls 7 Si
25	"	16	44					"	" 7
26	Ospedale Militare Territoriale	16	44					"	" 7
7	Sezione Disinfezione	1	80					SD/945f 22 Feb	
8	"	1	80					"	
9	"	1	80					"	
10	"	1	80					"	
11	"	1	54					"	2 Plus only
14	"	1	27					"	1 " "
7	Commissione Medica Pensiioni Guerra	3	3					"	
9	"	3	3					"	
10	"	3	3					"	
11	"	3	3					"	
14	"	3	3					"	
15	"	3	3					"	
21	Infermeria Presidiaria	4	29					"	
22	"	4	29					"	
23	"	4	29					"	
24	"	4	29					"	
6	Deposito Materiale Sanitario	7	22					"	
7	"	7	22					"	
8	"	7	22					"	
9	"	7	22					"	
10	"	7	22					"	
7	Magazzino Mobilitazione Materiale Sanitario	1	7					"	
8	"	1	7					"	

CATEGORY 1 PART C - 1 (C)  
 SECTION 1 MEDICAL

-8-

Serial No (a)	WE Number (b)	UNITS AUTHORIZED AND FORMED		WE STRENGTH		UNITS AUTHORIZED & WAITING FORMATION	
		British Title (c)	Italian Tit (d)	Offrs (e)	ORs (f)	British Title (g)	Italian Title (h)
49	58/SMRE/1	9 Dep Mob Med Stores	9 Magazzino Mobil- itazione Materiale Sanitario	1	7		
50	"	10 " " " "	10 " " " "	1	7		
51	59/SMRE/1	7 Dep Ord Med Stores	7 Magazzino Ordinario Materiale Sanitario	1	7		
52	"	8 " " " "	8 " " " "	1	7		
53	"	9 " " " "	9 " " " "	1	7		
54	"	10 " " " "	10 " " " "	1	7		
55	60/SMRE/1	14 Med Branch Garr HQ SARDINIA	14 Ufficio Sanita per la SARDEGNA	3	3		
56	61/SMRE/1	41 Convalescent Dep	41 Convalescenziario Militare	7	19		
57	"	42 " " "	42 " " "	7	19		
58	62/SMRE/1	Supreme Medical War Pensions Commission	Commissione Medica Superiore Pensionsi Guerra	12	-		
59	63/SMRE/1	8 Central Depot of Medical Stores	8 Deposito Centrale Materiale Sanitario	4	33		
60	64/SMRE/1	7 Military School of Medicine	7 Scuola Applicazione di Sanite Militare	26	24		
61	65/SMRE/1	7 Chemical and Pharm Institute	7 Istituto Chimico Farmaceutico Militare	11	15		
62	66/SMRE/1	8 Medical Legal College	8 Collegio Medico Legale	8	10		
63	67/SMRE/1	8 Medical Inspectorate Board	8 Ispettorato Sanite Militare	3	9		
64	"	9 " " "	9 " " "	3	9		
65	"	10 " " "	10 " " "	3	9		
66	68/SMRE/1	247 Field Hospital	247 Ospedale da Campo	7	58		
67	"	521 " " "	521 " " " "	7	58		

-8-

ID AND FORMED	WE STRENGTH		UNITS AUTHORIZED & WAITING FORMATION		WE STRENGTH		Authority for unit	Remarks
	Offrs	ORs	British Title	Italian Title	Offrs	ORs		
(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(j)	(k)	(l)	(m)
9 Magazzino Mobil- itazione Materiale Sanitario	1	7					SD/94 of 22 Feb	
10 " "	1	7					"	
7 Magazzino Ordinario Materiale Sanitario	1	7					"	
8 " "	1	7					"	
9 " "	1	7					"	
10 " "	1	7					"	
14 Ufficio Sanita per la SARDEGNA	3	8					"	
41 Convalescenziario Militare	7	19					"	Inc 4 Secs
42 " "	7	19					"	" 4 "
Commissione Medica Superiore Pensioni Guerra	12	-					"	
8 Deposito Centrale Materiale Sanitario	4	33					"	
7 Scuola Applicazione di Sanite Militare	26	24					"	
7 Istituto Chimico Farmaceutico Militare	11	15					"	
8 Collegio Medico Legale	8	10					"	
8 Ispettorato Sanite Militare	3	9					"	
9 " "	3	9					"	
10 " "	3	9					"	
247 Ospedale da Campo	7	58					"	
521 " " "	7	58					"	

CATEGORY 1 PART C - 1(C)  
SECTION 1 MEDICAL

-9-

Serial No (a)	WE NUMBER (b)	UNITS AUTHORIZED AND FORMED		WE STRENGTH		UNITS AUTHORIZED & WAITING FORMATION		WE OFF (i)
		British Title (c)	Italian Title (d)	Offrs (e)	ORs (f)	British Title (g)	Italian Title (h)	
68	70/SMRE/1	141 Terr Mil Hosp	141 Ospedale Militare Territoriale	23	69			
69	"	142 'LAZZARETTO' Terr Mil Hosp	142 " 'LAZZARETTO'	23	69			
70	"	143 Terr Mil Hosp	143 Ospedale Militare Territoriale	23	69			
71	"	144 " " "	144 " "	23	69			
72	"	145 " " "	145 " "	23	69			
73	"	146 'DEL PRETE' Terr Mil Hosp	146 " 'DEL PRETE'	23	69			
74	"	149 Terr Mil Hosp	149 Ospedale Militare Territoriale	23	69			
75	71/SMRE/1	161 SMOM Mil Hosp FRANC PIEMONTE	161 Ospedale Militare SMOM	28	90			
76	"	162 CRI Mil Hosp (EL RAZZA)	162 Ospedale Militare CRI	28	90			
77	"	164 Terr Mil Hosp	164 Ospedale Militare Territoriale	28	90			
78	"	165 " " "	165 " "	28	90			
79	"	166 " " "	166 " (BALILLA)	28	90			
80	"	167 CRI Mil Hosp (SANTA MARIA NUOVA)	167 Ospedale Militare CRI(SANTA MARIA NUOVA)	28	90			
81	72/SMRE/1	181 Terr Mil Hosp	181 Ospedale Militare Territoriale	40	126			
82	"	182 " " "	182 " "	40	126			
83	"	183 " " "	183 " "	40	126			
84	"	185 Orthopaedic Mil Hosp	185 Ospedale Ortopedico	40	126			
85	73/SMRE/1	201 Terr Mil Hosp (CASERTA)	201 Ospedale Militare Territoriale(CASERTA)	52	179			
86	"	202 " " "	202 " "	52	179			



-9-

MED ian	Title	WE STRENGTH		UNITS AUTHORISED & WAITING FORMATION		WE STRENGTH		AUTHORITY FOR UNIT	REMARKS
		Offrs	ORs	British Title	Italian Title	Offrs	ORs		
(a)		(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(j)	(k)	(l)	(m)
	Spedale Militare Territoriale	23	69					SD/94 22 Feb	Incls 10 Sisters
	" 'LAZARETTO'	23	69					SD/12/2 10 May (Ser 126)	" 10 "
	Spedale Militare Territoriale	23	69					"	" 10 "
	" "	23	69					"	" 10 "
	" 'DEL PRETE'	23	69					"	" 10 "
	Spedale Militare Territoriale	23	69					"	" 12 "
	Spedale Militare	28	90					"	" 12 "
	Spedale Militare	28	90					"	" 12 "
	Spedale Militare Territoriale	28	90					"	" 12 "
	" "	28	90					SD/94 22 Feb	" 12 "
	" (BALIETTA)	28	90					"	" 12 "
	Spedale Militare RI(SANTA MARIA NUOVA)	28	90					"z	" 16 "
	Spedale Militare Territoriale	40	126					"	" 16 "
	" "	40	126					"	" 16 "
	" "	40	126					SD/12/2	" 20 "
	Spedale Ortopedico	40	126					10 May (Ser 141)	" 20 "
	Spedale Militare Territoriale(CASERTA)	52	179					"	" 20 "
	" "	52	179					SD/94 22 Feb	" 20 "

CATEGORY 1 PART G-1 (C)  
 SECTION 1 MEDICAL

-10-

Serial No (a)	WE NUMBER (b)	UNITS AUTHORIZED AND FORMED		WE STRENGTH		UNITS AUTHORIZED & WAITING FOR MATING		Offra (j)
		British Title (c)	Italian Title (d)	Offra (e)	ORs (f)	British Title (g)	Italian Title (h)	
87	73/SMRE/1	'HELE ARTI 203 Terr Mil Hosp	Ospedale Militare 203 Territoriale	52	179			
88	74/SMRE/1	222 Terr Mil Hosp (TRIZIO)	'HELE ARTI 222 Ospedale Militare Territoriale (TRIZIO)	64	230			
89	75/SMRE/1	11 Dep Med Stores	11 Deposito Materiale Sanitario	3	12			
90	"	14 " " "	14 " "	3	12			
91	76/SMRE/1	11 Dep Mob Med Stores	11 Magazzino Mobilit- azione Materiale Sanitario	1	4			
92	"	14 " " "	14 " "	1	4			
93	77/SMRE/1	11 Dep Ord Med Stores	11 Magazzino Ordinario Materiale Sanitario	1	4			
94	"	14 " " "	14 " "	1	4			
95	78/SMRE/1	8 Special Lab 3 Sections	8 LABORATORIA BIOLOGIA APPLICATA	6	12			
96	79/SMRE/1	7 HQ Medical Coy	7 CAMPAGNIA DI SANITA	1	29			
97	"	8 " " "	8 COMANDO	1	29			
98	"	9 " " "	9 " "	1	29			
99	"	10 " " "	10 " "	1	29			
100	"	11 " " "	11 " "	1	29			
101	80/SMRE/1	7 Rft Holding Coy (FLORENCE)	7 NUCLEO COMPLEMENTI DI SANITA	40	160			
102	"	10 " " " (NAPLES)	10 " "	40	160			
103	81/SMRE/1	8 " " " (ROME)	8 " "	92	377			
104	82/SMRE/1	9 " " " (BARI)	9 " "	20	80			
105	83/SMRE/1	11 " " " (PALERMO)	11 " "	10	40			
106	CM/575/1	23 Field Surgical Unit	23 REPARTO CHIRURGICO COMPATE.	3	23			
			Total	1657	6190			

-10-

UNIT FORMED Italian Title	WE STRENGTH		UNIT AUTHORITY AND WARING INFORMATION		WE STRENGTH		Authority For Unit	REMARKS
	Offrs	ORs	British Title	Italian Title	Offrs	ORs		
(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(j)	(k)	(l)	(m)
Medale Militare Territoriale	52	179					SD/94 22 Feb	Incl: 20 Sisters
LE ARTI Medale Militare Territoriale (RIZIO)	64	230					"	" 25 "
Deposito Materiale Sanitario	3	12					"	
" "	3	12					"	
Magazzino Mobilit- zione Materiale Sanitario	1	4					"	
" "	1	4					"	
Magazzino Ordinario Materiale Sanitario	1	4					"	
" "	1	4					"	
LABORATORIA BIOLOGIA APPLICATA	6	12					"	
COMPAGNIA DI SANITA COMANDO	1	29					"	
"	1	29					"	
"	1	29					"	
"	1	29					"	
"	1	29					"	Incl: 10 Secs
UNITE COMPLEMENTI DI SANITA	40	160					"	
"	40	160					"	" 18 "
"	92	377					"	
"	20	80					"	
"	10	40					"	
DEPARTO CHIRURGICO COMPATE	3	23					"	
Total	1657	6190						

-11-

CATEGORY I  
PART C - I(C) - SECTION 2(A) COMMISSARIAT SUPPLIES

Serial No	VE NUMBER (b)	UNITS AUTHORISED AND FORMED		WE STRENGTH		UNITS AUTHORISED & WAITING FORMATION		WE ST Offrs (j)
		British Title (c)	Italian Title (a)	Offrs (e)	ORs (f)	British Title (g)	Italian Title (h)	
107	3/SMRE/1	General Directorate	Direzione Generale Servizio di Commissariato	26	19			
108	11/SMRE/1	1 Com Directorate Territorial HQ	1 Comando Militare Territoriale di Commissariato	15	30			
109	"	4	4	15	30			
110	"	8	8	15	30			
111	"	10	10	15	30			
112	12/SMRE/1	5	5	15	30			
113	"	6	6	15	30			
114	"	9	9	15	30			
115	13/SMRE/1	2	2	15	30			
116	"	3	3	15	30			
117	"	7	7	15	30			
118	"	11	11	15	30			
119	100/SMRE/1	1 Supply Coy	1 Reparto Rifornimenti	2	18			
120	"	2	2	2	18			
121	"	3	3	2	18			
122	"	4	4	2	18			
123	"	5	5	2	18			
124	"	6	6	2	18			
125	"	7	7	2	18			
126	"	8	8	2	18			
127	"	9	9	2	18			
128	"	10	10	2	18			
129	"	11	11	2	18			
130	"	14	14	2	15			
131	101/SMRE/1	1 Port Detachment	1 Distaccamento Portuale	2	15			
132	"	2	2	2	15			
133	"	3	3	2	15			
134	"	4	4	2	15			

-11-

## COMMISSARIAT SUPPLIES

UNITED AND FORMED	WE STRENGTH		UNITS AUTHORISED & WAITING FORMATION		WE STRENGTH		AUTHORITY FOR UNIT	REMARKS
	Italian Title	Offrs	ORs	British Title	Italian Title	Offrs		
(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(j)	(k)	(l)	(m)
	Direzione	26	19				SD/94 of 22 Feb	
	Generale Serviza di Commissariato						"	
1	Comando Militare Territoriale di Commissariato	15	30				"	
4	"	15	30				"	
8	"	15	30				"	
0	"	15	30				"	
5	"	15	30				"	
6	" n	15	30				"	
9	"	15	30				"	
2	"	15	30				"	
3	"	15	30				"	
7	"	15	30				"	
11	"	15	30				"	
1	Reparto Rifornimenti	2	18				"	
2	"	2	18				"	
3	"	2	18				"	
4	"	2	18				"	
5	"	2	18				"	
6	"	2	18				"	
7	"	2	18				"	
8	"	2	18				"	
9	"	2	18				"	
10	"	2	18				"	
11	"	2	18				"	
14	"	2	18				"	
1	Distaccamento Portuale	2	15				"	
2	"	2	15				"	
3	"	2	15				"	
4	"	2	15				"	

CATEGORY 1 PART C - 1(C)  
SECTION 2(A) COMMISSARIAT SUPPLIES

-12-

Serial No (a)	WE NUMBER (b)	UNITS AUTHORIZED AND FORMED		WE STRENGTH		UNITS AUTHORIZED & WAITING FORMATION	
		British Title (c)	Italian Title (d)	Offrs (e)	ORs (f)	British Title (g)	Italian Title (h)
135	101/SMRE/1	5 Port Detachment	5 Distaccamento Portuale	2	15		
136	"	6 " "	"				
137	"			2	15		
138	"					7 Port Detachment	7 Distaccamento Portuale
139	"					8 " "	8 " "
140	"					9 " "	9 " "
141	"					10 " "	10 " "
142	"					11 " "	11 " "
143	"					12 " "	12 " "
144	102/SMRE/1					13 " "	13 " "
145	"					2 Bulk Supply Depot	2 Deposito Speciale Viveri
146	"	7 Bulk Supply Depot	7 Deposito Speciale Viveri	3	30	5 " "	5 " "
147	"	8 " "	8 " "				
148	"	9 " "	9 " "	3	30		
149	"	10 " "	10 " "	3	30		
150	"	11 " "	11 " "	3	30		
151	"	12 " "	12 " "	3	30		
152	"	13 " "	13 " "	3	30*		
153	"	14 " "	14 " "	3	20		
154	103/SMRE/1+			3	30		
155	"					1 Bakery	1 Panificio Militare
156	"					2 " "	2 " "
157	"					3 " "	3 " "
158	"					4 " "	4 " "
159	"					5 " "	5 " "
160	"	7 Bakery	7 Panificio Militare	2	30	6 " "	6 " "
161	"	8 " "	8 " "	2	30		
162	"	9 " "	9 " "	2	30		
163	"	10 " "	10 " "	2	30		
164	"	11 " "	11 " "	2	30		
165	"	14 " "	14 " "	2	30		

-12-

UNITS FORMED		WE STRENGTH		UNITS AUTHORISED & WAITING FORMATION			WE STRENGTH		AUTHORITY	REMARKS
Italian Title	Title	Offrs	ORs	British Title	Italian Title	Title	Offrs	ORs	FOR UNIT	
(a)		(e)	(f)	(g)		(h)	(j)	(k)	(l)	(m)
5	Distaccamento Portuale	2	15						SD/94 of 22 Feb	
	"	2	15	7 Port Detachment	7 Distaccamento Portuale		2	15	"	
				8 " "	8 " "		2	15	"	
				9 " "	9 " "		2	15	"	
				10 " "	10 " "		2	15	"	
				11 " "	11 " "		2	15	"	
				12 " "	12 " "		2	15	"	
				13 " "	13 " "		2	15	"	
				2 Bulk Supply Depot	2 Deposito Speciale Viveri		3	30	"	
				5 " "	5 " "		3	30	"	
7	Deposito Speciale Viveri	3	30							
8	" "	3	30							
9	" "	3	30							
10	" "	3	30							
11	" "	3	30							
12	" "	3	30*							* Depot No 12 will close at CATANZARO w.c.f. 15 May To be in reserve
13	" "	3	30							
14	" "	3	30							
				1 Bakery	1 Panificio Militare		2	30		
				2 " "	2 " "		2	30		
				3 " "	3 " "		2	30		+ Proposal to amend this WE to 2 offrs & 25 ORs is under consideration
				4 " "	4 " "		2	30		
				5 " "	5 " "		2	30		
				6 " "	6 " "		2	30		
7	Panificio Militare	2	30							
8	" "	2	30							
9	" "	2	30							
10	" "	2	30							
11	" "	2	30							
14	" "	2	30							

CATEGORY 1 PART C - 1(C)  
 SECTION 2(A) COMMISARIAT SUPPLIES

-13-

Serial NO	WE NUMBER	UNITS AUTHORISED AND FORMED		WE STRENGTH		UNITS AUTHORISED & WAITING FORMATION	
		British Title	Italian Title	Offrs	ORs	British Title	Italian Title
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)
166	104/SMRE/1	1 Food Dist Depot	1 Magazzino Distribuzione Viveri Regionale	2	18		
167	"	2 " " "	2 " " "	2	18		
168	"	3 " " "	3 " " "	2	18		
169	"	4 " " "	4 " " "	2	18		
170	"	5 " " "	5 " " "	2	18		
171	"	6 " " "	6 " " "	2	18		
172	"	7 " " "	7 " " "	2	18		
173	"	8 " " "	8 " " "	2	18		
174	"	9 " " "	9 " " "	2	18		
175	"	10 " " "	10 " " "	2	18		
176	"	11 " " "	11 " " "	2	18		
177	"	14 " " "	14 " " "	2	18*		
178	"	50 " " "	50 " " "	2	18+		
179	"	51 " " "	51 " " "	2	18		
180	"	52 " " "	52 " " "	2	18+		
181	"	53 " " "	53 " " "	2	18		
182	"	54 " " "	54 " " "	2	18		
183	"	55 " " "	55 " " "	2	18		
184	"	56 " " "	56 " " "	2	18+		
185	"	57 " " "	57 " " "	2	18		
186	"					58 Food Dist Depot	58 Magazzino Distribuzione Viveri Regionale
187	"	59 " " "	59 " " "	2	18		
188	"	60 " " "	60 " " "	2	18		
189	"	61 " " "	61 " " "	2	18+		
190	"	62 " " "	62 " " "	2	18+		
191	"	63 " " "	63 " " "	2	18		
192	"					64 " " "	64 " " "

1132



-13-

UNITIES AUTHORIZED AND FORMED		WE STRENGTH		UNITS AUTHORIZED & WAITING FORMATION		WE STRENGTH		AUTH'TY	REMARKS
Title	Italian Title	Offrs	ORs	British Title	Italian Title	Offrs	ORs	FOR UNIT	
	(d)	(d)	(e)	(g)	(h)	(j)	(k)	(l)	(m)
Depot	1 Magazzino Distribuzione Viveri Regionale	2	18					SD/94 of 22 Feb	
	2 " "	2	18					"	
	3 " "	2	18					"	
	4 " "	2	18					"	
	5 " "	2	18					"	
	6 " "	2	18					"	
	7 " "	2	18					"	
	8 " "	2	18					"	
	9 " "	2	18					"	
	10 " "	2	18					"	
	11 " "	2	18					"	
	14 " "	2	18*					"	* Unit
	50 " "	2	18+					"	authorised
	51 " "	2	18					"	formed but
	52 " "	2	18+					"	not oper
	53 " "	2	18					"	ative.
	54 " "	2	18					"	+ Being Dis-
	55 " "	2	18					"	banded
	56 " "	2	18+					"	
	57 " "	2	18					"	
				58 Food Dist Depot	58 Magazzino Distribuzione Viveri Regionale	2	18	"	
	59 " "	2	18					"	
	60 " "	2	18					"	
	61 " "	2	18+					"	
	62 " "	2	18+					"	
	63 " "	2	18					"	
				64 " "	64 " "	2	18	"	

CATEGORY 1 PART C - 1(C)  
 SECTION 2(A) COMMISAFIAT SUPPLIES

-14-

Serial No	WE NUMBER	UNITS AUTHORIZED AND FORMED		WE STRENGTH		UNITS AUTHORIZED & WAITING FOR FORMATION	
		British Title	Italian Title	Offrs	ORs	British Title	Italian Title
(a)	(b)	(c)		(e)	(f)	(g)	
193	104/SMRE/1					64 Food Dist Depot	64 Magazzino Distribuzione Viveri Regionale
194	"	65 Food Dist Depot	65 Magazzino Distribuzione Viveri Regionale	2	18		
195	"	66 " " "	66 " " "	2	18		
196	"	67 " " "	67 " " "	2	18		
197	"	68 " " "	68 " " "	2	18		
198	"					69 " "	69 " "
199	"					70 " "	70 " "
200	"	71 " " "	71 " " "	2	18		
201	"	72 " " "	72 " " "	2	18		
202	"					73 " "	73 " "
203	"					74 " "	74 " "
204	"					75 " "	75 " "
205	"					76 " "	76 " "
206	"					77 " "	77 " "
207	"					78 " "	78 " "
208	"					79 " "	79 " "
209	"					80 " "	80 " "
210	"					81 " "	81 " "
211	"					82 " "	82 " "
212	"					83 " "	83 " "
213	"					84 " "	84 " "
214	"					85 " "	85 " "
215	"					86 " "	86 " "
216	"					87 " "	87 " "
217	"					88 " "	88 " "
218	"					89 " "	89 " "
219	"					90 " "	90 " "
220	"					91 " "	91 " "
221	"					92 " "	92 " "

-14-

(C)  
SUPPLIES

AUTHORISED AND FORMED		WE STRENGTH		UNITS AUTHORISED & WAITING FOR ELICTION		WE STRENGTH		AUTH' ty	REMARKS
Title	Italian Title	Offrs	ORs	British Title	Italian Title	Offrs	ORs	FOR UNIT	
	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(j)	(k)	(l)	(m)
				64 Food Dist Depot	64 Magazzino Distribuzione Viveri Regionale	2	18	SD/94 of 22 Feb	
Depot	65 Magazzino Distribuzione Viveri Regionale	2	18					"	
"	66 " "	2	18					"	
"	67 " "	2	18					"	
"	68 " "	2	18					"	
				69 " "	69 " "			"	
				70 " "	70 " "			"	
"	71 " "	2	18					"	
"	72 " "	2	18					"	
				73 " "	73 " "			"	
				74 " "	74 " "			"	
				75 " "	75 " "			"	
				76 " "	76 " "			"	
				77 " "	77 " "			"	
				78 " "	78 " "			"	
				79 " "	79 " "			"	
				80 " "	80 " "			"	
				81 " "	81 " "			"	
				82 " "	82 " "			"	
				83 " "	83 " "			"	
				84 " "	84 " "			"	
				85 " "	85 " "			"	
				86 " "	86 " "			"	
				87 " "	87 " "			"	
				88 " "	88 " "			"	
				89 " "	89 " "			"	
				90 " "	90 " "			"	
				91 " "	91 " "			"	
				92 " "	92 " "			"	

CATEGORY 1 PART C - 1(C)  
 SECTION 2(A) COMMISSARIAT SUPPLIES

-15-

Serial No (a)	WE NUMBER (b)	UNITS AUTHORISED AND FORMED		WE STRENGTH		UNITS AUTHORISED & WAITING FOR...	
		British Title (c)	Italian Title (d)	Offrs (e)	ORs (f)	British Title (g)	Italian Title (h)
222	104/SMRE/					93 Food Dist Depot	93 Magazzino Distribuzione Viveri Regionale
223	"					94 " "	94 " "
224	"					95 " "	95 " "
225	"					96 " "	96 " "
226	"					97 " "	97 " "
227	"					98 " "	98 " "
228	"					1 Forage Dist Depot	1 Magazzino Distribuzione Foraggi Regionale
229	"					2 " "	2 " "
230	"					3 " "	3 " "
231	"					4 " "	4 " "
232	"					5 " "	5 " "
233	"					6 " "	6 " "
234	"					7 " "	7 " "
235	"	8 Forage Dist Depot	8 Magazzino Distribuzione Foraggi Regionale	2	18		
236	"	9 " " "	9 " "	2	18		
237	"	10 " " "	10 " "	2	18		
238	"	11 " " "	11 " "	2	18		
			TOTAL FORMED UNITS	333	1705		TOTAL UNITS WAITING FOR...

1131

-15-

UNITS AUTHORIZED AND FORMED		WE STRENGTH		UNITS AUTHORIZED & WAITING FORMATION		WE STRENGTH		AUTH'Y FOR UNIT (l)	REMARKS (m)
Title	Italian Title (d)	Offrs (e)	ORs (f)	British Title (g)	Italian Title (h)	Offrs (j)	ORs (k)		
				93 Food Dist Depot	93 Magazzino Distribuzione Viveri Regionale	2	18	SD/94 of 22 Feb	
				94 " "	94 " "	2	18	"	
				95 " "	95 " "	2	18	"	
				96 " "	96 " "	2	18	"	
				97 " "	97 " "	2	18	"	
				98 " "	98 " "	2	18	"	
				1 Forage Dist Depot	1 Magazzino Distribuzione Foraggi Regionale	2	18	"	
				2 " "	2 " "	2	18	"	
				3 " "	3 " "	2	18	"	
				4 " "	4 " "	2	18	"	
				5 " "	5 " "	2	18	"	
				6 " "	6 " "	2	18	"	
				7 " "	7 " "	2	18	"	
Depot	8 Magazzino Distribuzione Foraggi Regionale	2	18					"	
"	9 " "	2	18					"	
"	10 " "	2	18					"	
"	11 " "	2	18					"	
TOTAL FORMED UNITS		333	1705	TOTAL UNITS AWAITING FORMATION		106	1011		

## CATEGORY 1 - PART C - 1(C) SECTION 2(B) - COMMISSARIAT CLOTHING ETC

-16-

Serial No	WE NUMBER	UNITS AUTHORIZED AND FORMED		WE STRENGTH		UNITS AUTHORIZED & WAITING FOR FORMATION	
		British Title	Italian Title	Offrs	ORs	British Title	Italian Title
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)
239	110/SMRE/1					2 Clothing and Equipment Depot	2 Deposito Speciale Vestiario Misto
240	"	8 Clothing & Equipment Depot	8 Deposito Speciale Vestiario Misto	2	20		
241	"	9 " "	9 " "	2	20		
242	"	10 " "	10 " "	2	20		
243	111/SMRE/1					1 Repair Shops (Type A)	1 Laboratorio Riparazioni (Tipo)
244	112/SMRE/1					2 Sorting Depot	2 Deposito materiale Alleato da riattare
245	"					4 " "	4 " "
246	"					6 " "	6 " "
247	"					8 " "	8 " "
248	113/SMRE/1					1 Bulk Barrack Stores	1 Deposito Speciale Casermaggio
249	"					2 " "	2 " "
250	"					3 " "	3 " "
251	"					4 " "	4 " "
252	"					5 " "	5 " "
253	"					6 " "	6 " "
254	"					7 " "	7 " "
255	"	8 Bulk Barrack Stores	8 Deposito Speciale Casermaggio	2	10		
256	"	11 " " "	11 " " "	2	10		
257	114/SMRE/1					3 Clothing and Equipment Depot	3 Deposito Speciale Vestiario Misto
258	"					6 " "	6 " "
259	"					7 " "	7 " "

-16-

FORM 2(B) - COMMISSARIAT CLOTHING ETC

	UNITS AUTHORIZED AND FORMED		UNITS AUTHORIZED & WAITING FORMENTION				AUTHORITY FOR UNIT	REMARKS
	Italian Title (d)	Offrs ORs (e) (f)	British Title (g)	Italian Title (h)	Offrs ORs (j) (k)	(l)		
Equipment	8 Deposito Speciale Vestiaro Misto	2 20	2 Clothing and Equipment Depot	2 Deposito Speciale Vestiaro Misto	2 20	SD/94 of 22 Feb		
"	9 " "	2 20				"		
"	10 " "	2 20				"		
			1 Repair Shops (Type A)	1 Laboratorio Riparazioni (Tipo A)	6 35	"		
			2 Sorting Depot	2 Deposito materiale Alleato da riattare	1 16	"		
			4 " "	4 " "	1 16	"		
			6 " "	6 " "	1 16	"		
			8 " "	8 " "	1 16	"		
			1 Bulk Barrack Stores	1 Deposito Speciale Casermaggio	2 10	"		
			2 " "	2 " "	2 10	"		
			3 " "	3 " "	2 10	"		
			4 " "	4 " "	2 10	"		
			5 " "	5 " "	2 10	"		
			6 " "	6 " "	2 10	"		
Stores	8 Deposito Speciale Casermaggio	2 10	7 " "	7 " "	2 10	"		
"	11 " "	2 10				"		
			3 Clothing and Equipment Depot	3 Deposito Speciale Vestiaro Misto	2 13	"		
			6 " "	6 " "	2 13	"		
			7 " "	7 " "	2 13	"		

CATEGORY I - PART C - SECTION 2(B)  
COMMISARIAT CLOTHING ETC

-17-

Serial No	WE NUMBER	UNITS AUTHORIZED AND FORMED			WE STRENGTH		UNITS AUTHORIZED AND WAITING FORMATION	
		British Title	Italian Title		Offrs	ORs	British Title	Italian Title
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)		(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)
260	115/SMRE/1	11 Clothing & Equipment Depot	11 Deposito Speciale Vestiario Misto		1	13		
261	"	14 " "	14 " "		1	13		
262	116/SMRE/1	9 Bulk Barrack Stores (LE)	9 Deposito Speciale Casermaggio		2	14		
263	"	10 " " "	10 " " "		2	14		
264	117/SMRE/1	12 " " (HE)	12 " " "		1	7		
265	"	13 " " "	13 " " "		1	7		
266	"	14 " " "	14 " " "		1	7		
267	118/SMRE/1						9 Sorting Depot	9 Deposito Materiale Alleato da Riattare
268	"						10 " "	10 " "
269	119/SMRE/1	8 Italian Salvage Dep (Type A)	8 Deposito Materiale Italiano da Riattare (Tipo A)		2	10		
270	120/SMRE/1						1 Italian Salv Depot (Type B)	1 Deposito Materiale Italiano da Riattare (Tipo B)
271	"						2 " "	2 " "
272	"						3 " "	3 " "
273	"						4 " "	4 " "
274	"						5 " "	5 " "
275	"						6 " "	6 " "
276	"						7 " "	7 " "
277	"	9 " " "	9 " " "		2	15		
278	"	10 " " "	10 " " "		2	15		
279	121/SMRE/1						11 " (Type C)	11 " (Tipo C)
280	"	12 " " (Type C)	12 " " (Tipo C)		1	10		
281	"	14 " " "	14 " " "		1	10		



2(B)

-17-

UNITS AUTHORISED AND FORMED		WE STRENGTH		UNITS AUTHORISED AND WAITING		WE STRENGTH		AUTHORITY	REMARKS
Title	Italian Title	Offrs	ORs	British Title	Italian Title	Offrs	ORs	FOR UNIT	(m)
	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(j)	(k)	(l)	
& Equipmet	11 Deposito Speciale Vestiaro Misto	1	13					SD/94	
"	14 " "	1	13					of 22 Feb	
ack Stores	9 Deposito Speciale Casermaggio	2	14					"	
(LE)	10 " "	2	14					"	
(HE)	12 " "	1	7					"	
"	13 " "	1	7					"	
"	14 " "	1	7					"	
				9 Sorting Depot	9 Deposito Materiale Alleato da Riattare	2	16	"	
				10 " "	10 " "	2	16	"	
alvage Dep	8 Deposito Materiale Italiano da Riattare (Tipo A)	2	10	1 Italian Sal Depot (Type B)	1 Deposito Materiale Italiano da Riattare (Tipo B)	2	15	"	
(Type A)				2 " "	2 " "	2	15	"	
				3 " "	3 " "	2	15	"	
				4 " "	4 " "	2	15	"	
				5 " "	5 " "	2	15	"	
				6 " "	6 " "	2	15	"	
				7 " "	7 " "	2	15	"	
"	9 " " "	2	15					"	
"	10 " " "	2	15					"	
" (Type C)	12 " " (Tipo C)	1	10	11 " (Type C)	11 " (Tipo C)	1	10	"	
"	14 " " "	1	10					"	

CATEGORY I - PART C - SECTION 2(B)  
 COMMISARIAT CLOTHING ETC

-18-

Serial No	WE NUMBER	UNITS AUTHORIZED AND FORMED		WE STRENGTH		UNITS AUTHORIZED AND WAITING FORMATION		WE
		British Title	Italian Title	Offrs	ORs	British Title	Italian Title	
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)
282	122/SMRE/1							
283		8 Repair Shops "	8 Laboratorio " Riparazioni	4	25	3 Repair Shops (Type B)	3 Laboratorio Riparazioni (Tipo B)	
284	123/SMRE/1							
285	124/SMRE/1					6 " (Type C)	6 " (Tipo C)	
286	"					7 " (Type D)	7 " (Tipo D)	
287	125/SMRE/1	9 " " (Type E)	9 " (Tipo E)			12 " "	12 " "	
288	"	10 " " " "	10 " " "	15	45			
289	126/SMRE/1	11 " " (Type F)	11 " (Tipo F)	15	45			
290	"	14 " " " "	14 " " "	1	13			
				1	13			
		TOTAL UNITS FORMED		63	356	TOTAL UNITS AWAITING FORMATION		7

-18-

UNITS FORMED AND FORMED		WE STRENGTH		UNITS AUTHORISED AND WAITING FORMATION		WE STRENGTH		AUTH'TY FOR UNIT	REMARKS
	Italian Title	Offrs	ORs	British Title	Italian Title	Offrs	ORs	(l)	(m)
	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(j)	(k)		
	8 Laboratorio Riparazioni	4	25	3 Repair Shops (Type B)	3 Laboratorio Riparazioni (Tipo B)	4	25	SD/94 of 22 Feb	
	"			6 " (Type C)	6 " (Tipo C)	8	30	"	
	"			7 " (Type D)	7 " (Tipo D)	8	35	"	
	"			12 " "	12 " "	8	35	"	
se E)	9 " (Tipo E)	15	45					"	
"	10 " "	15	45					"	
se F)	11 " (Tipo F)	1	13					"	
"	14 " "	1	13					"	
TOTAL UNITS FORMED		63	356	TOTAL UNITS AWAITING FORMATION		79	500		

CATEGORY I  
 PART C - (9) SECTION 3 - ARTILLERY

-19-

Serial No (a)	WE NUMBER (b)	UNITS AUTHORISED AND FORMED		WE STRENGTH		UNITS AUTHORISED AND WAITING FORMATION	
		British Title (c)	Italian Title (d)	Offrs (e)	ORs (f)	British Title (g)	Italian Title (h)
291	3/SMRE/1	Artillery Inspectorate War Ministry	Direzine Generale Artiglieria M.G	26	15		
292	11/SMRE/1					1 Arty Terr HQ	1 Comando Militare Territoriale Artiglieria
293	"	8 Arty Terr HQ	8 Comando Militare Territoriale Di Artiglieria	4	8	4 " " "	4 " "
294	"	10 " " "	10 " "	4	8		
295	"	6 " " "	6 " "	4	8		
296	12/SMRE/1	9 " " "	9 " "	4	8	5 " " "	12 " "
297	"	2 " " "	2 " "	4	8		
298	"	3 " " "	3 " "	4	8		
299	13/SMRE/1	7 " " "	7 " "	4	8		
300	"	11 " " "	11 " "	4	8		
301	"			4	8		
302	"			4	8		
303	150/SMRE/1			4	8		
304	151/SMRE/1			4	8		
305	"					Inspectorate of Artillery	Ispettorato Artiglieria
306	"					101 Artillery Directorate	101 Direzione Artiglieria
307	"					102 "	102 "
308	152/SMRE/1					602 "	602 "
309	"	801 Arty Directorate	801 Direzione Artiglieria	5	24	201 "	201 "
310	"					401 "	401 "
311	153/SMRE/1					501 "	501 "
312	"					502 "	502 "
313	"	601 " "	601 "	5	14	503 "	503 "
314	"	1001 " "	1001 "	5	14	701 "	701 "
315	"			5	14		

1129

-19-

UNITS AUTHORISED AND FORMED		WE STRENGTH		UNITS AUTHORISED AND WAITING FORMATION		WE STRENGTH		AUT'TY	REMARKS
Title	Italian Title	Offrs	ORs	British Title	Italian Title	Offrs	ORs	FOR UNIT	
	(a)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(j)	(k)	(l)	(m)
Inspectorate	Direzine Generale Artiglieria M.G	26	15						SD/94 of 22 Feb
				1 Arty Terr HQ	1 Comando Militare Territoriale Di Artiglieria	4	8	"	
	8 Comando Militare Territoriale Di Artiglieria	4	8	4 " " "	4 " " "	4	8	"	
	10 " "	4	8					"	
	6 " "	4	8	5 " " "	12 " " "	4	8	"	
	9 " "	4	8					"	
	2 " "	4	8					"	
	3 " "	4	8					"	
	7 " "	4	8					"	
	11 " "	4	8					"	
				Inspectorate of Artillery	Ispettorato Artiglieria	7	7	"	
				161 Artillery Directorate	101 Direzione Artiglieria	5	17	"	
				102 "	102 "	5	17	"	
				602 "	602 "	5	17	"	
				201 "	201 "	5	17	"	
				401 "	401 "	5	24	"	
Directorate	801 Direzione Artiglieria	5	24					"	
				501 "	501 "	5	24	"	
				502 "	502 "	5	14	"	
				503 "	503 "	5	14	"	
	601 "	5	14					"	
	1001 "	5	14	701 "	701 "	5	14	"	

CATEGORY I - PART C  
 SECTION 3 - ARTILLERY

-20-

Serial No	WE NUMBER (b)	UNITS AUTHORIZED AND FORMED		WE STRENGTH		UNITS AUTHORIZED AND WAITING FORMATION	
		British Title (c)	Italian Title (d)	Offrs (e)	ORs (f)	British Title (g)	Italian Title (h)
316	153/SMRE/1	901 Arty Directorate	901 Direzione Artiglieria	5	14		
317	"	1002 " "	1002 " "	5	14		
318	154/SMRE/1	902 Detached Arty Sec	902 Sezione Staccata D'Artiglieria	2	7		
319	"	903 " " "	903 " " "	2	7		
320	"	904 " " "	904 " " "	2	7		
321	"	1003 " " "	1003 " " "	2	7		
322	"					603 Detached Arty Section	603 Sezione Staccata D'Artiglieria
323	"					702 " "	702 " "
324	"					504 " "	504 " "
325	"					505 " "	505 " "
326	"					301 " "	301 " "
327	"					402 " "	402 " "
328	"					302 " "	302 " "
329	"					303 " "	303 " "
330	"	802 " " "	802 " " "	2	7		
331	"					103 " "	103 " "
332	"	111 " " "	111 " " "	2	7		
333	"	114 " " "	114 " " "	2	7		
334	155/SMRE/1			2	7		
335	156/SMRE/1	803 Precision Laboratory	803 Laboratorio di Precisione	2	1	202 Ammunition Wksp	202 Proiettficio
336	157/SMRE/1					104 Arsenal	104 Arsenale
337	"					604 " "	604 " "
338	"	1004 Arsenal	1004 Arsenale	3	1		
339	158/SMRE/1	804 Explosives Sec	804 Spolettificio	2	2		
340	"	1005 " " "	1005 " " "	2	2		
341	159/SMRE/1	1006 Fuse Section	1006 Pirotecnico	2	2		
342	"					605 Fuse Sec	605 Pirotecnico

-20-

UNITISED AND FORMED	WE STRENGTH		UNITS AUTHORIZED AND WAITING FORMATION		WE STRENGTH		AUTH'TY FOR UNIT	REMARKS
	Offrs	ORs	British Title	Italian Title	Offrs	ORs		
(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(j)	(k)	(l)	(m)
ate	901 Direzione Artiglieria	5	14					SD/94 of 22 Feb
	1002 "	5	14					"
Sec	902 Sezione Staccata D'Artiglieria	2	7					"
"	903 " "	2	7					"
"	904 " "	2	7					"
"	1003 " "	2	7					"
				603 Detached Arty Section	603 Sezione Staccata D'Artiglieria	2	7	"
				702 " "	702 " "	2	7	"
				504 " "	504 " "	2	7	"
				505 " "	505 " "	2	7	"
				301 " "	301 " "	2	7	"
				402 " "	402 " "	2	7	"
				302 " "	302 " "	2	7	"
				303 " "	303 " "	2	7	"
"	802 " "	2	7					"
"	111 " "	2	7	103 " "	103 " "	2	7	"
"	114 " "	2	7					"
				202 Ammunition Wksp	202 Proietificio	2	1	"
Laboratory	803 Laboratorio di Precisione	2	1					"
				104 Arsenal	104 Arsenale	3	1	"
				604 " "	604 " "	3	1	"
	1004 Arsenale	3	1					"
Sec	804 Spolettificio	2	2					"
"	1005 " "	2	2					"
on	1006 Pirotecnico	2	2					"
				605 Fuse Sec	605 Pirotecnico	2	2	"

Serial No	WE NUMBER	UNITS AUTHORIZED AND FORMED		WE STRENGTH		UNITS AUTHORIZED & WAITING FORMATION	
		British Title	Italian Title	Offrs	ORs	British Title	Italian Title
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)
343	160/SMRE/1	805 Weapon Factory	805 Fabbrica d'Armi	2	2		
344	"					403 Weapon Factory	403 Fabbrica d'Armi
345	161/SMRE/1	806 Charging Laboratory	806 Laboratorio Caricamento Progetti	2	2		
346	162/SMRE/1	1007 Explosives Wksp	1007 Polverificio	2	3		
347	163/SMRE/1	807 Proving Centre	807 Centro Esperienze	1	2		
			TOTAL UNITS FORMED	115	225		TOTAL UNITS AWAITING FORMATION

1128



-21-

UNITS FORMED AND FORMED		WE STRENGTH		UNITS AUTHORIZED & WAITING FOR FORMATION		WE STRENGTH		AUTH'TY	REMARKS
File	Italian Title (d)	Offrs (e)	ORs (f)	British Title (g)	Italian Title (h)	Offrs (j)	ORs (k)	FOR UNIT (l)	(m)
ly	805 Fabbrica d'Armi	2	2	403 Weapon Factory	403 Fabbrica d'Armi	2	2	SD/94 of 22 Feb	
	806 Laboratorio Caricamento Progetti	2	2					"	
Wksp	1007 Polverificio	2	3					"	
ore	807 Centro Esperienze	1	2					"	
TOTAL UNITS FORMED		115	225	TOTAL UNITS AWAITING FORMATION		94	259		

CATEGORY 1 PART C - 1(C)  
 SECTION 4 - ENGINEERS & SIGNALS

-22-

Ser ial No	WE NUMBER	UNITS AUTHORISED AND FORMED		WE STRENGTH		UNITS AUTHORISED & WAITING FORMATION	
		British Title	Italian Title	Offrs	ORs	British Title	Italian Title
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)
348	3/SMRE/1	Engr Inspectorate & Engr Branch W/M	Direzione Generale e Ispettorato Genio M/W	48	14		
349	11/SMRE/1					1 Engr Section Territorial HQ	1 Comando Militare Territoriale del Genio
350	"	8 Engr Section Territorial HQ	8 Comando Militare Territoriale del Genio	5	8		
351	"						
352	"	10 " "	10 " "	5	8	4 " "	4 " "
353	"						
354	12/SMRE/1	9 " "	9 " "	5	8	5 " "	5 " "
355	"						
356	13/SMRE/1	2 " "	2 " "	5	8	6 " "	6 " "
357	"	3 " "	3 " "	5	8		
358	"	7 " "	7 " "	5	8		
359	"	11 " "	11 " "	5	8		
360	200/SMRE/1					5 Wks Services & Engrs Stores Directorate	5 Direzione Lavori e Servizi Genio
361	"					6 " " "	6 " " "
362	201/SMRE/1	101 Engr Servizi Coy	101 Compagnia Servizi Genio	3	119		
363	"	102 " " "	102 " " "	3	119		
364	"	103 " " "	103 " " "	3	119		
365	"					104 Engr Service Coy	104 Compagnia Servizi Genio
366	"					105 " "	105 " "
367	"	106 " " "	106 " " "	3	119		
368	"	107 " " "	107 " " "	3	119		
369	"	108 " " "	108 " " "	3	119		
370	"	109 " " "	109 " " "	3	119		
371	"	110 " " "	110 " " "	3	119		
372	"	111 " " "	111 " " "	3	119		

-22-

AND FORMED	WE STRENGTH		UNITS AUTHORISED & WAITING FORMATION				WE STRENGTH		REMARKS
	Italian Title (d)	Offrs (e)	ORs (f)	British Title (g)	Italian Title (h)	Offrs (j)	ORs (k)	AUTHORITY FOR UNIT (l)	
	Direzione Generale e Ispettorato Genio M/W	48	14	1 Engr Section Territoriale HQ	1 Comando Militare Territoriale del Genio	5	8	SD/94 22 Feb "	
	8 Comando Militare Territoriale del Genio	5	8					"	
	10 " "	5	8	4 " "	4 " "	5	8	"	
	9 " "	5	8	5 " "	5 " "	5	8	"	
	7 " "	5	8	6 " "	6 " "	5	8	"	
	2 " "	5	8					"	
	3 " "	5	8					"	
	11 " "	5	8					"	
				5 Wks Services & Engrs Stores Directorate	5 Direzione Lavori e Servizi Genio	15	15	"	
				6 " " "	6 " "	15	15	"	
	101 Compagnia Servizi Genio	3	119					"	
	102 " "	3	119					"	
	103 " "	3	119					"	
				104 Engr Service Coy	104 Compagnia Servizi Genio	3	132	"	
				105 " "	105 " "	3	132	"	
	106 " "	3	119					"	
	107 " "	3	119					"	
	108 " "	3	119					"	
	109 " "	3	119					"	
	110 " "	3	119					"	
	111 " "	3	119					"	

CATEGORY I - PART C - I(C)  
 SECTION 4 - ENGINEERS AND SIGNALS

- 23 -

Serial No	WE NUMBER	UNITS AUTHORISED AND FORMED		WE STRENGTH UNITS AUTHORISED & WAITING FORMATION			
		British Title	Italian Title	Offrs	ORs	British Title	Italian Title
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)
373	202/SMRE/1					21 Engr Repair Shop	21 Stabilimento Militare Genio
374	"					22 " " "	22 " "
375	"					23 " " "	23 " "
376	"					24 " " "	24 " "
377	"					25 " " "	25 " "
378	"					26 " " "	26 " "
379	"					27 " " "	27 " "
380	203/SMRE/1	7 Wks Services & Engrs Stores Directorate	7 Direzione Lavori e Servizi Genio	10	10		
381	"	11 " " "	11 " "	10	10		
382	204/SMRE/1	10 Engr Regt	10 Reggimento Genio	17	18		
383	205/SMRE/1	Central Requisitioning Office	UFFICIO CENTRALE CONTROLLO REQUISIZIONE.	146	20		
384	208/SMRE/1	M/W Signal Bn	Battaglione Trasmissioni Del Ministero Guerra	15	305		
385	209/SMRE/1					101 Terr Signal Coy	101 Compagnia Collegamenti Territoriale
386	"					103 " " "	103 " "
387	"					106 " " "	106 " "
388	"	109 Terr Signal Coy	109 Compagnia Collegamenti Territoriale	4	7		
389	210/SMRE/1					102 " " "	102 " "
390	"					107 " " "	107 " "
391	"	110 " " "	110 " "	3	5		
392	211/SMRE/1					104 " " "	104 " "
393	"					105 " " "	105 " "
394	212/SMRE/1					701 Tel Switchboard Op Section (Type A)	701 Squadra Centralinisti (Type A)
395	"					702 " " "	702 " "
396	"					703 " " "	703 " "

1127

- 23 -

DISBAND AND FORMED		WE STRENGTH		UNITS AUTHORIZED & WAITING FORMATION		WE STRENGTH		AUTH'TY	REMARKS
Italian Title	Offrs	ORs	British Title	Italian Title	Offrs	ORs	FOR UNIT		
(a)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(j)	(k)	(l)	(m)	
			21 Engr Repair Shop	21 Stabilimento Militare Genio	3	32	SD/94 22 Feb		
			22 " " "	22 " "	3	32	"		
			23 " " "	23 " "	3	32	"		
			24 " " "	24 " "	3	32	"		
			25 " " "	25 " "	3	32	"		
			26 " " "	26 " "	3	32	"		
			27 " " "	27 " "	3	32	"		
ng	7 Direzione Lavori e Servizi Genio	10	10						
	11 " "	10	10						
	10 Reggimento Genio	7	18					WE increased See WEC 5/19	
	OFFICIO CENTRALE CONTROLLO REQUISIZIONE. Battaglione Trasmissione Del Ministero Guerra	146 15	20 385						
			101 Terr Signal Coy	101 Compagnia Collegamenti Territoriale	4	7	"		
			103 " " "	103 " "	4	7	"		
			106 " " "	106 " "	4	7	"		
	109 Compagnia Collegamenti Territoriale	4	7						
			102 " " "	102 " "	3	5	"		
			107 " " "	107 " "	3	5	"		
	110 " "	3	5						
			104 " " "	104 " "	2	4	"		
			105 " " "	105 " "	2	4	"		
			701 Tel Switchboard Op Section (Type A)	701 Squadra Centralinisti (Type A)		12	"		
			702 " " "	702 " "		12	"		
			703 " " "	703 " "		12	"		

-24-

 CATEGORY I - PART C- I(C)  
 SECTION 4 - ENGINEERS & SIGNALS

Serial No	WE NUMBER	UNITS AUTHORISED AND FORMED		WE STRENGTH		UNITS AUTHORISED AND WAITING FORMATION	
		British Title	Italian Title	Offrs	ORs	British Title	Italian Title
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)
397	212/SMRE/1					704 Tel Switch - board Op Sec (Type A)	704 Squadra Centr- alinisti (Type A)
398	"					705 " " "	705 " " "
399	"					706 " " "	706 " " "
400	"					707 " " "	707 " " "
401	"					708 " " "	708 " " "
402	"					709 " " "	709 " " "
403	213/SMRE/1					710 " " (Type B)	710 " " (Type B)
404	"					711 " " " "	711 " " " "
405	"					712 " " " "	712 " " " "
406	"					713 " " " "	713 " " " "
407	"					714 " " " "	714 " " " "
408	"					715 " " " "	715 " " " "
409	"					716 " " " "	716 " " " "
410	"					717 " " " "	717 " " " "
411	"					718 " " " "	718 " " " "
412	"					719 " " " "	719 " " " "
413	"					720 " " " "	720 " " " "
414	"					721 " " " "	721 " " " "
415	"					722 " " " "	722 " " " "
416	214/SMRE/1					801 Teleprinter Section	801 Squadra TELE- SCRIVENTISTI
417	"					802 " " "	802 " " "
418	"					803 " " "	803 " " "
419	"					804 " " "	804 " " "
420	"					805 " " "	805 " " "
421	"					806 " " "	806 " " "
422	"					807 " " "	807 " " "
423	"					808 " " "	808 " " "
424	215/SMRE/1					901 Line Section (Type A)	901 Squadra Tele- fonisiti Guardiafili (type A)
425	"					902 " " "	902 " " "

-24-

UNITS AUTHORISED AND FORMED		WE STRENGTH		UNITS AUTHORISED AND WAITING FORMATION		WE STRENGTH		AUTHORITY FOR UNIT	REMARKS
File	Italian Title	Offrs	ORs	British Title	Italian Title	Offrs	ORs	(l)	(m)
	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(j)	(k)		
				704 Tel Switch - board Op Sec (Type A)	704 Squadra Centr- alinisti (Type A)		12	SD/94 22 Feb	
				705 " " "	705 " " "		12	"	
				706 " " "	706 " " "		12	"	
				707 " " "	707 " " "		12	"	
				708 " " "	708 " " "		12	"	
				709 " " "	709 " " "		12	"	
				710 " "(Type B)	710 " "(Type B)		16	"	
				711 " " "	711 " " "		16	"	
				712 " " "	712 " " "		16	"	
				713 " " "	713 " " "		16	"	
				714 " " "	714 " " "		16	"	
				715 " " "	715 " " "		16	"	
				716 " " "	716 " " "		16	"	
				717 " " "	717 " " "		16	"	
				718 " " "	718 " " "		16	"	
				719 " " "	719 " " "		16	"	
				720 " " "	720 " " "		16	"	
				721 " " "	721 " " "		16	"	
				722 " " "	722 " " "		16	"	
				801 Teleprinter Section	801 Squadra TELE- SCRIVENTISTI		12	"	
				802 " "	802 " "		12	"	
				803 " "	803 " "		12	"	
				804 " "	804 " "		12	"	
				805 " "	805 " "		12	"	
				806 " "	806 " "		12	"	
				807 " "	807 " "		12	"	
				808 " "	808 " "		12	"	
				901 Line Section (Type A)	901 Squadra Tele- fonisiti Guardiafili (type A)		12	"	
				902 " "	902 " " "		12	"	

CATEGORY 1 PART C - 1(C)  
 SECTION 4 - ENGINEERS & SIGNALS

-25-

Serial No.	W.E. NO.	UNITS AUTHORISED AND FORMED		WE STRENGTH		UNITS AUTHORISED & WAITING FORMATION	
		British Title	Italian Title	Offrs	ORs	British Title	Italian Title
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)
426	215/SMRE/1					903 Line Section (Type A)	Squadra telefon guardia fili (tipo A)
427	"					904 "	"
428	"					905 "	"
429	"					906 "	"
430	"					907 "	"
431	"					908 "	"
432	"					909 "	"
433	"					910 "	"
434	"					911 "	"
435	"					912 "	"
436	"					913 "	"
437	"					914 "	"
438	"					915 "	"
439	"					916 "	"
440	"					917 "	"
441	"					918 "	"
442	"					919 "	"
443	"					920 "	"
444	"					921 "	"
445	"					922 "	"
446	216/SMRE/1					923 Line Section (Type B)	Squadra telefon guardia fili (tipo B)
447	"					924 "	"
448	"					925 "	"
449	"					926 "	"
450	"					927 "	"
451	"					928 "	"
452	"					929 "	"
453	"					930 "	"
454	"					931 "	"
455	"					932 "	"
456	"					933 "	"
457	"					934 "	"

1126



-25-

ORGANIZED AND FORMED	WE STRENGTH		UNITS AUTHORIZED & WAITING FORMATION		WE STRENGTH		REMARKS	
	Italian Title (d)	Offrs (e)	ORs (f)	British Title (g)	Italian Title (h)	Offrs (i)		ORs (k)
				903 Line Section (Type A)	Squadra telefonisti guardia fili (tipo A)		12	AUTH'TY FOR UNIT (l) SD/94 of 22 Feb
				904 "	"		12	"
				905 "	"		12	"
				906 "	"		12	"
				907 "	"		12	"
				908 "	"		12	"
				909 "	"		12	"
				910 "	"		12	"
				911 "	"		12	"
				912 "	"		12	"
				913 "	"		12	"
				914 "	"		12	"
				915 "	"		12	"
				916 "	"		12	"
				917 "	"		12	"
				918 "	"		12	"
				919 "	"		12	"
				920 "	"		12	"
				921 "	"		12	"
				922 "	"		12	"
				923 Line Section (Type B)	Squadra telefonisti guardia fili (tipo B)		15	"
				924 "	"		15	"
				925 "	"		15	"
				926 "	"		15	"
				927 "	"		15	"
				928 "	"		15	"
				929 "	"		15	"
				930 "	"		15	"
				931 "	"		15	"
				932 "	"		15	"
				933 "	"		15	"
				934 "	"		15	"

CATEGORY I' - PART C - I(C)  
SECTION 4 - ENGINEERS AND SIGNALS

-26-

SER IAC NO.	W.E. NO.	UNITS AUTHORIZED AND FORMED		WE STRENGTH		UNITS AUTHORIZED & WAITING FOR MATR	
		British Title (c)	Italian Title (d)	Offrs (e)	GRs (f)	British Title (g)	Italian Title (h)
458	217/SMRE/1					1 Wks Services & Engr Stores Direc- torate	Direzione lavor servizi genio
459	218/SMRE/1					2 "	"
460	219/SMRE/1					4 "	"
461	220/SMRE/1	3 Wks Services & Engr Stores Directorate	Direzione lavori e servizi genio	20	20		"
462	221/SMRE/1	9 "	"	17	17		"
463	222/SMRE/1	10 "	"	25	25		"
			TOTAL	367	1658		

-26-

UNITS AUTHORIZED AND FORMED		WE STRENGTH		UNITS AUTHORIZED & WAITING FORMATION		WE STRENGTH		REMARKS
e	Italian Title (d)	Offrs (e)	ORs (f)	British Title (g)	Italian Title (h)	Offrs (j)	ORs (k)	AUTH'TY FOR UNIT (l) (m)
Engr rate	Direzione lavori e servizi genio	20	20	1 Wks Services & Engr Stores Direc- torate	Direzione lavori servizi genio	18	18	SD/94 of 22 Feb
	"	17	17	2 "	"	12	12	"
	"	25	25	4 "	"	13	13	"
	TOTAL	367	1658			152	1498	

-27-

CATEGORY 1 PART C 1 (C)  
SECTION 5 - VETERINARY AND REMOUNT

Serial	WE NUMBER	UNITS AUTHORISED AND FORMED		WE STRENGTH		UNITS AUTHORISED & WAITING FORMATION	
		British Title	Italian Title	Ofprs	ORs	British Title	Italian Title
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)
464	3/SMRE/1	Gen Directorate Vet & Remount M/W	Ispettorato Ippico e Veterinario	11	9		
465	11/SMRE/1	1 Vet & Remount Directorate Terr HQ	1 Comando Militare Territoriale del Servizio Ippico e Veterinario	2	-		
466	"	4	"	4	"		
467	"	8	"	8	"		
468	"	10	"	10	"		
469	12/SMRE/1	5	"	5	"		
470	"	6	"	6	"		
471	"	9	"	9	"		
472	13/SMRE/1	11	"	11	"		
473	"	2	"	2	"		
474	"	3	"	3	"		
475	"	7	"	7	"		
476	250/SMRE/1	1				Vet Bact Lab	Laboratorio Veterinario batteriolo
477	251/SMRE/1	21 Remount Depot	21 Centro Rifornimento Quadrupedi	8	34		
478	251/SMRE/1	22	"	22	"		
479	"	23	"	23	"		
480	"	24	"	24	"	25 Remount Depot	25 Centro Rifornimento Quadrupedi
481	"					26	" " 26 " "
482	252/SMRE/1					1 Terr Vet Station	

115

-27-

UNITS AUTHORISED AND FORMED		WE STRENGTH		UNITS AUTHORISED & WAITING FORMATION		WE STRENGTH		REMARKS	
Title	Italian Title	Offrs	ORs	British Title	Italian Title	Offrs	ORs	AUTHY FOR UNIT	(m)
	(a)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)	(k)	(l)	
State Vet	Ispettorato Ippico e Veterinario	11	9					SD/94	
Ant Direc-1	Comando Militare Territoriale del Servizio Ippico e Veterinario	2	-					21 Feb	
HQ	"	4	2					"	
	"	8	2					"	
	"	10	2					"	
	"	5	2					"	
	"	6	2					"	
	"	9	2					"	
	"	11	2					"	
	"	2	2					"	
	"	3	2					"	
	"	7	2					"	
Depot	21 Centro Rifornimento Quadrupedi	8	34	Vet Bact Lab	Laboratorio Veterinario batteriologico	3	3	"	
	22 " "	8	34					SD/94	
	23 " "	8	34					22 Feb	
	24 " "	4	17	25 Remount Depot	25 Centro Rifornimento Quadrupedi	8	34	SD/11/2	
				26 " "	26 " "	8	34	of 28	
								Apr 45	
				1 Terr Vet Station		1	2	SD/11/2	
								of 7	
								May 45	

## PART C 1 (c) SECTION 5 VETERINARY &amp; REMOUNT (CONT'D)

-28-

Serial	WE NUMBER	UNITS AUTHORISED AND FORMED		WE STRENGTH		UNITS AUTHORISED & WAITING FORMATION	
		British Title (c)	Italian Title (d)	Offrs (e)	ORs (f)	British Title (g)	Italian Title (h)
483	252/SMRE/1					2 Terr Vet Station	2 Infermeria Quadrupedi Presidiaria
484	"					3 " " "	3 " "
485	"					4 " " "	4 " "
486	"					5 " " "	5 " "
487	"					6 " " "	6 " "
488	"	7 Terr Vet Station	7 Infermeria Quadrupedi Presidiaria	1	2		
489	"	8 " " "	8 " " "	1	2		
490	"	9 " " "	9 " " "	1	2		
491	"	10 " " "	10 " " "	1	2		
492	"	11 " " "	11 " " "	1	2		
493	"	14 " " "	14 " " "	1	2		
494	"	15 " " "	15 " " "	1	2		
495	253/SMRE/1	103 Vet Hospital	103 INFERMERIA QUADRUPEDI	5	58		
496	255/SMRE/1					Vet Research Lab	Laboratorio per la produzione del siero antitetanico
497	256/SMRE/1					1 Vet Recovery Unit	1 Infermeria Quadrupedi

-28-

ARY &amp; REMOUNT (CONT'D)

LISED AND FORMED

VE STRENGTH

UNITS AUTHORISED &amp; WAITING FORMATION

VE STRENGTH

AUTHY

REMARKS

Italian Title (d)	VE STRENGTH		UNITS AUTHORISED & WAITING FORMATION		VE STRENGTH		AUTHY	REMARKS
	Offrs (e)	ORs (f)	British Title (g)	Italian Title (h)	Offrs (i)	ORs (k)	FOR UNIT (l)	(m)
			2 Terr Vet Station	2 Infermeria Quadrupedi Presidiaria	1	2	SD/11/1	
			3 " " "	3 " "	1	2	SD/11/2	(of 7 May)
			4 " " "	4 " "	1	2	SD/11/2	(of 7 May)
			5 " " "	5 " "	1	2	"	
			6 " " "	6 " "	1	2	"	
7 Infermeria Quadrupedi Presidiaria	1	2						
8 " "	1	2						SD/94 of 22 Feb
9 " "	1	2						"
10 " "	1	2						"
11 " "	1	2						SD/94 of 22 Feb
14 " "	1	2						
15 " "	1	2						
103 INFERMERIA QUADRUPEDI	5	58						
			Vet Research Lab	Laboratorio per la produzione del siero antitetanico	3	6	SD/94 of 22 Feb	Implementa- tion re- stricted from 94 ORs to 58 ORs SD/94 of 22 Feb
			1 Vet Recovery Unit	1 Infermeria Quadrupedi	18	54	SD/1/3 of 6 May	

73 200

46 143

CATEGORY 1: PART C- I(C)  
 SECTION 6 - MOTOR TRANSPORT UNITS

-29-

SERIAL NO	W.E. NO	UNITS AUTHORISED AND FORMED		WE STRENGTH		UNITS AUTHORISED & WAITING FOR	
		British Title	Italian Title	Offrs	ORs	British Title	Italian Title
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)
498	180/SMRE/1	War Ministry Administrative Tpt Coy	Compagnia trasporti Amministrativi - M.G.	12	218		
499	183/SMRE/1	Central EPI-ITA Driving School	Scuola centrale Italiana "Ciarpaglini"	6	48		
500	185/SMRE/1	8 Terr. Administrative Coy	Compagnia trasporti Amministrativi	9	156		
501	188/SMRE/1	Special Tpt Coy No. 1	Compagnia trasporti Speciale 1	9	156		
502	"	2 "	" 2	-	-		
503	"	3 "	" 3	9	156		
504	"	4 "	" 4	9	156		
505	189/SMRE/1	1 Efficient Veh Park	Parco autoveicoli efficienti 1	2	28		
506	"	2 "	" 2	2	28		
507	"	3 "	" 3	2	28		
508	"			2	28	4 Efficient Veh Park	Parco autoveicoli efficienti 4
509	"	5 "	" 5	2	28		
510	"	6 "	" 6	2	28		
511	"	7 "	" 7	2	28		
512	191/SMRE/1	10 Terr. Adm. Tpt Coy	Compagnia trasporti amministrativi 10	-	220		
513	192/SMRE/1	9 "	" 9	-	140		
514	193/SMRE/1	11 "	" 11	-	110		
515	194/SMRE/1	14 "	" 14	5	140		
516	196/SMRE/1	7 "	" 7	-	120		
517	197/SMRE/1	2 "	" 2	-	134		
518	"	3 "	" 3	-	134		





CATEGORY 1 - PART C - 1(C)  
 SECTION 6 - MOTOR TRANSPORT UNITS (CONTD)

-30-

SERIAL NO.	W.E. NO	UNITS AUTHORIZED AND FORMED		WE STRENGTH		UNITS AUTHORIZED & WAITING FORMATION	
		British Title	Italian Title	Offrs	CRs	British Title	Italian Title
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)
519	197/SMRE/1	6 Terr. Adm. Tpt Coy 6	Compagnia trasporti amministrativi	-	134		
520	198/SMRE/1	1182 Amb. Car Section	Sezione Autoambulanze	1	30		
521	"	61 " " "	"	1	30		
522	"	84 " " "	"	1	30		
523	"	85 " " "	"	1	30		
524	"	36 " " "	"	1	12		
525	"	37 " " "	"	1	17		
526	"	62 " " "	"	1	30		
527	-	3 Pol Reserve Point	Posto carburanti 3	1	9		
528	-	6 " "	" 6	1	9		
529	-	7 " "	" 7	1	9		
530	-	8 " "	" 8	1	9		
531	-	9 " "	" 9	1	9		
532	-	10 " "	" 10	1	9		
533	-	21 Pol Depot	Deposito carburanti 21	1	29		
TOTAL				85	2552		

NOTE: Units in process of forming on provisional strength shown, pending approval of W.E. (SD/6/2 of (15/5/45)

-30-

UNITS (CONTD)		WE STRENGTH UNITS AUTHORIZED & WAITING FORMATION				WE STRENGTH		REMARKS	
UNIT	FORMED	WE STRENGTH		UNITS AUTHORIZED & WAITING FORMATION		WE STRENGTH		REMARKS	
(a)	(b)	Offrs	CRs	British Title	Italian Title	Offrs	CRs	AUTHORITY FOR UNIT (l)	
(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(j)	(k)	(m)	
Coy 6	Compagnia trasporti amministrativi	-	134						For Genoa
Section	Sezione Autoambulanza	1	30						
	"	1	30						
	"	1	30						
	"	1	30						
	"	1	12						
	"	1	17						Implementation restricted
	"	1	30						"
Post	Posto carburanti 3	1	9					SD/1/3 SP	
	" 6	1	9					6/5/45	
	" 7	1	9					(see note)	
	" 8	1	9					" "	
	" 9	1	9					" "	
	" 10	1	9					" "	
	Deposito carburanti 21	1	29					" "	
TOTAL		85	252			2	28		

Process of  
provisional  
down, pending  
W.E.

611

CATEGORY 1 PKRT C 1 (C)  
 SECTION 7 MOVEMENT CONTROL

-31-

Serial	UNIT NUMBER	UNITS AUTHORIZED AND FORMED		UNIT STRENGTH		UNITS AUTHORIZED AND WAITING FOR MAT	
		British Title	Italian Title	Offrs	CRs	British Title	Italian Title
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)
534	280/SMRE/1	611 Movement Control Area PAL RMC	611 Delegazione Trasporti PALERMO	11	31		
535	281/SMRE/1	609 " BARI	609 " BARI	19	51		
536	282/SMRE/1	610 " NAPLES	610 " NAPLES	15	43		
537	283/SMRE/1	608 " ROME	608 " ROME	13	36		
538	284/SMRE/1	615 " REGGIO	615 " REGGIO	15	41		
539	285/SMRE/1	617 " PERUGIA	617 " PERUGIA	15	31		
540	286/SMRE/1	601 " TORINO	601 " TORINO	16	34		
541	287/SMRE/1	616 " TRIESTE	616 " TRIESTE	13	33		
542	" " "	605 " VENICE	605 " VENICE	13	33		
543	288/SMRE/1	606 " BOLOGNA	606 " BOLOGNA	12	33		
544	289/SMRE/1	614 " CALABRIA	614 " CALABRIA	9	23		
			TOTAL	151	389		

1123

UNITED AND FORMED	WE STRENGTH		UNITS AUTHORIZED AND WAITING FORMATION		WE STRENGTH		AUTHORITY FOR UNIT (l)	REMARKS (m)
	Italian Title (d)	Offrs (e)	ORs (f)	British Title (g)	Italian Title (h)	OFFRS (i)		
Control	611 Delegazione	11	31					SD/94 of 22 Feb
	Trasporti PALERMO							"
RI	609 " BARI	19	51					"
PIES	610 " NAPLES	15	43					"
ME	608 " ROME	13	36					"
GGIO	615 " REGGIO	15	41					"
UGLIA	617 " PERUGIA	15	31					"
PRINO	601 " TORINO	16	34					"
RIESTE	616 " TRIESTE	13	33					"
INICE	605 " VENICE	13	33					"
BOLOGNA	606 " BOLOGNA	12	33					"
CALABRIA	614 " CALABRIA	9	23					"
	TOTAL	151	389					

Includes latest amendments to WE.

CATEGORY 1 PART C - 1 (C)  
 SECTION 8 MISCELLANEOUS

-32-

Serial	WE STRENGTH	UNITS AUTHORISED AND FORMED		WE STRENGTH		UNITS AUTHORISED & WAITING FORMATION	
		British Title	Italian Title	Offrs	GRs	British Title	Italian Title
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)
545	301/SMRE/1	101 Forestry Company	101 Compagnia Forestale	3	217		
546	302/SMRE/1	Labour Company	Compagnia Lavoratori	9	341		
547	303/S. RE/1	8 Guard Platoon	8 Plotone Guardia	4	50		
548	" " "	10 " "	10 " "	4	50		
549	306/SMRE/1	9 " "	9 " "	1	40		
550	304/SMRE/1	1 POW Reception Centre	1 Centro Alloggio	5	10		
551	" " "	2 " "	2 " "	5	10		
552	" " "	3 " "	3 " "	5	10		
553	" " "	4 " "	4 " "	5	10		
554	" " "	5 " "	5 " "	5	10		
555	" " "	6 " "	6 " "	5	10		
556	" " "	7 " "	7 " "	5	10		
557	305/SMRE/1	Newspaper Unit	Nucleo Giornale Esercizio Italiano	14	21		
558	" " "	" "	" "				
559	" " "	" "	" "				
560	307/SMRE/1	Liaison Group for Western Europe	Nucleo collegamento per l'Europa occidentale	36	-		
Total				106	789		



CATEGORY 1: PART C - 1(C)  
 SECTION 9 - MT REPAIR UNITS

-33-

SERIAL NO	W.E. NO	UNITS AUTHORISED AND FORMED		WE STRENGTH		UNITS AUTHORISED & WAITING FORMATION	
		British Title	Italian Title	Offrs	ORs	British Title	Italian Title
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)
560		Directorate of Motor Engineering	Direzione generale motorizzazione (M.G.)	30	6		
561	178/SMRE/1	1 Recovery Section	1 Sezione Ricuperi	2	32		
562	179/SMRE/1	1 Mobile Park	1 Parco mobile	9	199		
563	"	2 "	2 "	9	199		
564	177/SMRE/1	4 Repairs Unit (LE)	4 Nucleo Riparazioni	-	100		
565	"	5 " "	5 " "	-	100		
566	181/SMRE/1	Central MT Stores Depot	Deposito centrale materiale automobilistico	2	18		
567	182/SMRE/1	Aux Hvy Repairs Unit	Reparto ausiliari pesanti riparazioni automobilistiche	12	188		
568	186/SMRE/1	1 Terr. Repairs Directorate	1 Direzione Riparazioni automobilistiche	3	3		
569	"	2 "	2 "	3	3		
570	"	3 "	3 "	3	3		
571	"	6 "	6 "	3	3		
572	"	7 "	7 "	3	3		
573	"	8 "	8 "	3	3		
574	"	9 "	9 "	3	3		
575	"	10 "	10 "	3	3		
576	190/SMRE/1	1 Repairs Unit(LE)	1 Reparto Riparazioni	-	200		
577	"	2 "	2 "	-	200		
578	"	3 "	3 "	-	200		
579	195/SMRE/1	14 Special Repair Unit	14 Reparto Riparazioni Speciale	1	49		
TOTAL				92	1518		

22122



-33-

AUTHORISED AND FORMED		WE STRENGTH		UNITS AUTHORISED & WAITING FORMATION			WE STRENGTH		REMARKS
Code	Italian Title (d)	Offrs (e)	ORs (f)	British Title (g)	Italian Title (h)	Offrs (j)	ORs (k)	AUTH'TY FOR UNIT. (l)	(m)
Motor	Direzione generale motorizzazione (M.G.)	30	6					SD/94 of 22 Feb	
1	Sezione Ricupero	2	32					"	
1	Parco mobile	9	199					"	
2	"	9	199					"	
(LE) 4	Nucleo Riparazioni	-	100					"	
5	"	-	100					"	
es	Deposito centrale materiale automobilistico	2	18					SD/1/3 (123) of 6 May 45 SD/94 of 22 Feb	
	Reparto ausiliari pesanti riparazioni automobilistiche	12	188					"	Forming at
1	Direzione Riparazioni automobilistiche	3	3					SD/1/3 (a) (123) of 6 May 45	Ladispoli
2	"	3	3					"	(b) S. Severo
3	"	2	3					"	(c) Salerno
6	"	3	3					"	(d) Florence
7	"	3	3					"	
8	"	3	3					"	
9	"	3	3					"	
10	"	3	3					"	
1	Reparto Riparazioni	-	200					SD/94 of 22 Feb	
2	"	-	200					"	
2	"	-	200					"	
1	" Speciale	1	49					"	
TOTAL		92	1518						

1122

-34-

Appendix  
SD/94/4CATEGORY 5  
SECTION 5A

## A.C. UNITS

Serial	WE NUMBER	UNITS AUTHORISED AND FORMED		WE STRENGTH		UNITS AUTHORISED & WAITING FORMATION		WE STRENGTH
		British Title	Italian Title	Offrs	ORs	British Title	Italian Title	
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)
1		<u>Allied Commission</u>		<u>Commissione Alleata</u>				
1	502/SMRE/1	1 Truck Coy	1 <sup>a</sup> Comp Autotrasporti	5	110			
2	" " "	2 " "	2 <sup>a</sup> " "	5	110			
3	" " "	3 " "	3 <sup>a</sup> " "	5	110			
4	" " "	4 " "	4 <sup>a</sup> " "	5	110			
5	" " "	5 " "	5 <sup>a</sup> " "	5	110			
6	" " "	6 " "	6 <sup>a</sup> " "	5	110			
7	" " "	7 " "	7 <sup>a</sup> " "	5	110			
8	" " "	8 " "	8 <sup>a</sup> " "	5	110			
9	510/SMRE/1	Incr to 1st Truck Bn 2675 Regt	1 <sup>o</sup> Battaglione Auto-Trasporti 2675 <sup>o</sup> Regg.	3	14			
		<u>Mine Clearance</u>	<u>Rastrellamento Mine</u>					
10	503/SMRE/1	561 Mine Clearance Coy	561 <sup>a</sup> Comp Rastrellamento Mine	8	201			
11	" " "	562 " "	562 <sup>a</sup> " "	8	201			
12	" " "	563 " "	563 <sup>a</sup> " "	8	201			
13	" " "					564 Mine Clearance Coy	564 <sup>a</sup> Comp Rastrellamento Mine	
14	504/SMRE/1	Central Office Mine Clearance	Ufficio centrale addestramento mine	10	5			
15	508/SMRE/1	Permanent Trg Centre, Mine Clearance	Centro permanente addestramento mine	12	6			
16	509/SMRE/1	8 Det Mine Clearance Type A	18 <sup>o</sup> Distaccamento r. mine, tipo A	14	7			
17	511/SMRE/1	7 Det Mine Clearance Type B	7 <sup>o</sup> Distaccamento r. mine, tipo B	12	6			
18	512/SMRE/1	15 Det Mine Clearance Type C	15 <sup>o</sup> Distaccamento r. mine, tipo C	7	3			

-34-

Appendix "C" to MIAA letter  
SD/94/1 of 3 June 1945

UNIT AUTHORIZED AND FORMED	WE STRENGTH		UNITS AUTHORIZED & WAITING FORMATION		WE STRENGTH		REMARKS
	Italian Title	Offrs	ORs	British Title	Italian Title	Offrs	
(a)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)	(k)	(l)
<u>Commissione Alleata</u>							
1 <sup>a</sup> Comp Autotrasporti	5	110					SD/94 of 19 Mar as amended by SD/94/5 of 31 Mar
2 <sup>a</sup> " "	5	110					"
3 <sup>a</sup> " "	5	110					"
4 <sup>a</sup> " "	5	110					"
5 <sup>a</sup> " "	5	110					"
6 <sup>a</sup> " "	5	110					"
7 <sup>a</sup> " "	5	110					"
8 <sup>a</sup> " "	5	110					"
1 <sup>o</sup> Battaglione Auto- Trasporti 2675 <sup>o</sup> Regg.	3	14					
<u>Rastrellamento Mine</u>							
561 <sup>a</sup> Comp Rastrel- lamento Mine	8	201					
562 <sup>a</sup> " "	8	201					
563 <sup>a</sup> " "	8	201					
			564 Mine Clear- ance Coy	564 <sup>a</sup> Comp Ras- trellamento Mine	8	201	
Ufficio centrale ad- destramento mine	10	5					
Centro permanente addestramento mine	12	6					
18 <sup>o</sup> Distaccamento r. mine, tipo A	14	7					
7 <sup>o</sup> Distaccamento r. mine, tipo B	12	6					
15 <sup>o</sup> Distaccamento r. mine, tipo C	7	3					

-35-

## CATEGORY 5

## SECTION 5A A.C. UNITS (CONT'D)

Serial	WE NUMBER	UNITS AUTHORIZED AND FORMED				WE STRENGTH		UNITS AUTHORIZED & WAITING FORMATION		WE STRENGTH
		British Title	Italian Title	Offrs	ORs	British Title	Italian Title	Offrs		
(a)	(b)	(c)		(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)	
19	513/SMRE/1	10 Det Mine Clearance Type D	10 <sup>o</sup> Distaccamento r. mine, tipo D	4	2					
20	"	9 Det Mine Clearance Type D	9 <sup>o</sup> Distaccamento r. mine, tipo D	4	2					
21	"	1 Det Mine Clearance Type D	1 <sup>o</sup> Distaccamento r. mine, tipo D	4	2					
22	"	3 Det Mine Clearance Type D	3 <sup>o</sup> Distaccamento r. mine, tipo D	4	2					
23	"	2 Det Mine Clearance Type D	2 <sup>o</sup> Distaccamento r. mine, tipo D	4	2					
24	"	6 Det Mine Clearance Type D	6 <sup>o</sup> Distaccamento r. mine, tipo D	4	2					
25	"	5 Det Mine Clearance Type D	5 <sup>o</sup> Distaccamento r. mine, tipo D	4	2					
26	"	16 Det Mine Clearance Type D	16 <sup>o</sup> Distaccamento r. mine, tipo D	4	2					
27	506/SMRE/1	<u>Refugee Units</u> HQ Italian Refugee Camp Staffs		<u>Reparti Profughi</u> Comando militare campi profughi italiani		5	15			
28	507/SMRE/1	A1	Refugee Camp Staff	Nucleo assistenza profughi civili A1	5	45				
29	"	A2	"	"	5	45				
30	"	A3	"	"	5	45				
31	"	A4	"	"	5	45				
32	"	B1	"	"						
33	"	B2	"	"	5	45				
34	"	B3	"	"	5	45				
35	"	B4	"	"	5	45				

-35-

USED AND FORMED	WE STRENGTH		UNITS AUTHORISED & WAITING FORMATION		WE STRENGTH		AUTHTY FOR UNIT (l)	REMARKS (m)
	Italian Title (d)	Offrs (e)	ORs (f)	British Title (g)	Italian Title (h)	Offrs (i)		
1 <sup>o</sup> Distaccamento r. mine, tipo D	4	2						
9 <sup>o</sup> Distaccamento r. mine, tipo D	4	2						
1 <sup>o</sup> Distaccamento r. mine, tipo D	4	2						
3 <sup>o</sup> Distaccamento r. mine, tipo D	4	2						
2 <sup>o</sup> Distaccamento r. mine, tipo D	4	2						
6 <sup>o</sup> Distaccamento r. mine, tipo D	4	2						
5 <sup>o</sup> Distaccamento r. mine, tipo D	4	2						
16 <sup>o</sup> Distaccamento r. mine, tipo D	4	2						
<u>Reparti Profughi</u>								
Comando militare campi profughi italiani	5	15						
Nucleo assistenza pro- fughi civili A1 A2	5	45						
" " " "	5	45						
" " " A3	5	45						
" " " A4	5	45						
" " " B1								
" " " B2	5	45						
" " " B3	5	45						
" " " B4	5	45						

-36-

CATEGORY 5  
SECTION 5A A.G. UNITS (CONT'D)

Serial	W.E NUMBER	UNITS AUTHORIZED AND FORMED				WE STRENGTH		UNITS AUTHORIZED AND WAITING FORMATION		WE OF
		British Title		Italian Title		Offrs	ORs	British Title	Italian Title	
(a)	(b)	(c)		(d)		(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)
36	507/SMINE/1	C1	Refugee Camp Staff	Nucleo Assistenza Profughi civili	C1	5	45			
37	"	C2	"	"	C2	5	45			
38	"	C3	"	"	C3	5	45			
39	"	C4	"	"	C4	5	45			
40	"	D1	"	"	D1	5	45			
41	"	D2	"	"	D2	5	45			
42	"	D3	"	"	D3	5	45			
43	"	D4	"	"	D4	5	45			
44	"	E1	"	"	E1	5	45			
45	"	E2	"	"	E2	5	45			
46	"	E3	"	"	E3	5	45			
47	"	E4	"	"	E4	5	45			
Total						267	2656	TOTAL.		

1120

-36-

AUTHORISED AND FORMED		WE STRENGTH		UNITS AUTHORISED AND WAITING FORMATION		WE STRENGTH		AUTHORITY	REMARKS
Title	Italian Title	Offrs	ORs	British Title	Italian Title	Offrs	ORs	FOR UNIT	(m)
	(a)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)	(k)	(l)	
Staff	Nucleo Assistenza	5	45						
"	Profughi civili C1								
"	" " C2	5	45						
"	" " C3	5	45						
"	" " C4	5	45						
"	" " D1	5	45						
"	" " D2	5	45						
"	" " D3	5	45						
"	" " D4	5	45						
"	" " E1	5	45						
"	" " E2	5	45						
"	" " E3	5	45						
"	" " E4	5	45						
	Total	267	2656						
					TOTAL.	8	201		

-37-

 CATEGORY 5  
 SECTION 5B GUARD BATTALIONS

Serial	WE NUMBER	UNITS AUTHORIZED AND FORMED		WE STRENGTHS		UNITS AUTHORIZED & WAITING FORMATION		WE STRENGTHS	
		British Title	Italian Title	Offrs	ORs	British Title	Italian Title	Offrs	ORs
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)	(k)
48	530/SMRE/1	3 Regt Guard HQ	Comando 3 <sup>o</sup> Reggto Guardia	9	31				
49	" "	6 " " "	" 6 <sup>o</sup> " "	9	31				
50	513/SMRE/1	501 Gd Bn	501 <sup>o</sup> Batt Guardia	25	775				
	" "	504 " "	504 " "	25	775				
52	" "	505 " "	505 " "	25	775				
53	" "	506 " "	506 " "	25	775				
54	" "	507 " "	507 " "	25	775				
55	" "	508 " "	508 " "	25	775				
56	" "	509 " "	509 " "	25	775				
57	" "	510 " "	510 " "	25	775				
58	" "	511 " "	511 " "	25	775				
59	" "	512 " "	512 " "	25	775				
60	" "	513 " "	513 " "	25	775				
61	" "	514 " "	514 " "	25	775				
62	" "	515 " "	515 " "	25	775				
63	" "	516 " "	516 " "	25	775				
64	" "	517 " "	517 " "	25	775				
65	" "	518 " "	518 " "	5	15				
66	" "	520 " "	520 " "	25	775				
67	" "	521 " "	521 " "	25	775				
68	" "	522 " "	522 " "	25	775				
69	" "	523 " "	523 " "	25	775				
70	" "	524 " "	524 " "	25	775				
71	" "	525 " "	525 " "	25	775				
72	532/SMRE/1	534 Special Gd Coy	534 <sup>a</sup> Spec Comp. guardia	5	190				
73	" "	535 " "	535 <sup>a</sup> " "	5	190				
74		1 Kings Gd Coy	1 <sup>a</sup> Compagnia R. Guardia	5	190				
75		4 Special Gd Coy	4 <sup>a</sup> Spec Comp. guardia	5	190				

Tot=1

568 17112



-37-

AND FORMED Italian Title	WE STRENGTHS		UNITS AUTHORISED & WAITING FORMATION		WE STRENGTHS		AUTHTY FOR UNIT (l)	REMARKS (m)
	Offrs	ORs	British Title	Italian Title	Offrs	ORs		
(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)	(k)		
nd 3 <sup>o</sup> Reggto Guardia	9	31						
6 <sup>o</sup> " "	9	31						
Batt Guardia	25	775						
" "	25	775						
" "	25	775						
" "	25	775						
" "	25	775						
" "	25	775						
" "	25	775						
" "	25	775						
" "	25	775						
" "	25	775						
" "	25	775						
" "	25	775						
" "	5	15						---Implemented to HQ strength only
" "	25	775						
" "	25	775						
" "	25	775						
" "	25	775						
" "	25	775						
" "	25	775						
" "	25	775						
" "	25	775						
" "	25	775						
Spec Comp. guardia	5	190						) Serials 72 to 75 ) will be incl in ) 518 Guard Bn on ) 513/SMRE/1 )
" "	5	190						
Compagnia Guardia	5	190						
Spec Comp. guardia	5	190						
Tot 1	568	17112						

-38-

## CATEGORY 5

## SECTION 5D - INTELLIGENCE I.A.I. - CEILING 1500

SERIAL	WE NO.	UNITS AUTHORISED AND FORMED		WE STRENGTH		UNITS AUTHORISED & WAITING	
		British Title (c)	Italian Title (d)	Offrs (e)	ORs (f)	British Title (g)	Italian Title (h)
776	543/SARE/1	It. Censorship Unit.	Ufficio militare Censura	80	80		
777	544/SARE/1	Pool of military Press Censors	Centro militare cen- sura stampa	45	15		
778	-	4 Sec HQ I.A.I.	4 <sup>a</sup> Sez. Comando I.A.I.	13	30		
779	545/SARE/1	Industrial Inspection Unit	Nucleo Industriale I.A.I.	20	21		
80	CM/512/1	808 C.S. Bn	Battaglione Trasporti	69	931		
			Total	227	1077		

1119

-38-

- CEILING 1500

ED AND FORMED		WE STRENGTH		UNITS AUTHORIZED & WAITING		WE STRENGTH		REMARKS
	Italian Title (d)	Offrs (e)	ORs (f)	British Title (g)	Italian Title (h)	Offrs (j)	ORs (k)	AUTH'TY FOR UNIT (l) (m)
it.	Ufficio militare Censur.	80	80					
Press	Centro militare cen- sura stampa	45	15					SD/18/2 of 9 Apr
	4 <sup>a</sup> Sez. Comando I.A.I.	13	30					SD/94 of 7 Feb 45
ion	Nucleo Industriale I.A.I.	20	21					SD/18/3 of 9 Apr
	Battaglione Trasporti	69	931					
	Total	<u>227</u>	<u>1077</u>					

## CATEGORY 5

-39-

FA  
DIVISION

## SECTION 5(D) SECURITY DIVISIONS

SERIAL	W.E. NO	UNITS AUTHORIZED AND FORMED		WE STRENGTH		UNITS AUTHORIZED & WAITING FORMATION		WE STRENGTH	
		British Title	Italian Title	Offrs	ORs	British Title	Italian Title	Offrs	ORs
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(j)	(k)
81	550/SMRE/1 to 556/SMRE/1	SABAUDA Div	Div SABAUDA	328	4672				
82	"	AOSTA Div	Div AOSTA	328	4672				
83	"	CALABRIA Div	Div CALABRIA	328	4672				
			Total	984	14016				

PARTE 5(D)  
DIVISIONE SICUREZZA

AUTHORISED AND FORMED	WE STRENGTH		UNITS AUTHORISED & WAITING FORMATION		WE STRENGTH		AUTHORITY FOR UNIT	REMARKS
	Offrs	ORs	British Title	Italian Title	Offrs	ORs		
Italian Title (d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(j)	(k)	(l)	(r)
Div SABAUDA	328	4672						See order of Battle 2/9
Div AOSTA	328	4672						"
Div CALABRIA	328	4672						"
Total	984	14016						"

## CATEGORY 5

## MILITARY DISTRICTS CLASSES 2 &amp; 3

-40-

## SECTION 5(E)

## TERRITORIAL DEPOTS

SERIAL NO.	W.E. NO.	UNITS AUTHORIZED AND FORMED		WE STRENGTH		UNITS AUTHORIZED & WAITING FORMATION	
		British Title	Italian Title	Offrs	ORs	British Title	Italian Title
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)
84	16/SURE/1					1 Mil Dist (Class 3)	Distretto militare (3 <sup>a</sup> classe)
85	"	4 Mil Dist (Class 3)	Distretto militare (3 <sup>a</sup> classe)	5	-		
86	"	5	"	5	-	7	"
87	"						
88	"	10	"	5	-		
89	"	14	"	5	-		
90	"	19	"	5	-		
91	"	21	"	5	-		
92	"	22	"	5	-		
93	"					24	"
94	"	26	"	5	-		
95	"	32	"	5	-		
96	"	34	"	5	-		
97	"	37	"	5	-		
98	"	38	"	5	-		
99	"					40	"
100	"	42	"	5	-		
101	"	44	"	5	-		
102	"					47	"
103	"	50	"	5	-		
104	"					51	"
105	"	54	"	5	-		
106	"					55	"
107	"	56	"	5	-		
108	"					57	"
109	"	60	"	5	-		
110	"	66	"	5	-		
111	"					71	"
112	"	73	"	5	-		
113	"					74	"
114	"					75	"
115	"	76	"	5	-		
116	"	78	"	5	-		
117	"	80	"	5	-		

1118

-40-

DISTRICTS CLASSES 2 & 3  
TERMINAL DEPOTS

AUTHORISED AND FORMED		WE STRENGTH		UNITS AUTHORISED & WAITING FORMATION		WE STRENGTH		AUTHORITY FOR UNIT (l)	REMARKS (m)
Title	Italian Title	Offrs	ORs	British Title	Italian Title	Offrs	ORs		
	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(j)	(k)		
				1 Mil Dist (Class 3)	Distretto militare (3 <sup>a</sup> classe)	5	-		
Class 3)	Distretto militare (3 <sup>a</sup> classe)	5	-						
	"	5	-						
	"	5	-	7	"	5	-		
	"	5	-						
	"	5	-						
	"	5	-						
	"	5	-	24	"	5	-		
	"	5	-						
	"	5	-						
	"	5	-						
	"	5	-	46	"	5	-		
	"	5	-						
	"	5	-	47	"	5	-		
	"	5	-	51	"	5	-		
	"	5	-	55	"	5	-		
	"	5	-	57	"	5	-		
	"	5	-						
	"	5	-	71	"	5	-		
	"	5	-	74	"	5	-		
	"	5	-	75	"	5	-		
	"	5	-						
	"	5	-						
	"	5	-						





-41-

DISTRICTS CLASSES 2 & 3  
SERIAL DEPOTS

AUTHORISED AND FORMED		WE STRENGTH		UNITS AUTHORISED & WAITING FORMATION		WE STRENGTH		REMARKS	
Title	Italian Title	Offrs	ORs	British Title	Italian Title	Offrs	ORs	AUTH'TY FOR UNIT	(m)
	(a)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(j)	(k)	(l)	
	Distretto militare (3 <sup>a</sup> classe)	5	-						
	"	5	-	86 Mil Dist (Class 3)	Distretto militare (3 <sup>a</sup> Classe)	5	-		
	"			92 "	"	5	-		
	"	5	-						
	"	5	-						
	"	5	-						
	Distretto militare (2 <sup>a</sup> Classe)	6	-						
				6 Mil Dist (Class 2)	Distretto militare (2 <sup>a</sup> Classe)	6	-		
	"	6	-						
	"	6	-						
	"	6	-	16 "	"	6	-		
	"	6	-						
	"	6	-						
	"			28 "	"	6	-		
	"			29 "	"	6	-		
	"	6	-						
	"	6	-						
	"	6	-						
				45 "	"	6	-		
				62 "	"	6	-		
				94 "	"	6	-		
				96 "	"	6	-		

-42-

● CATEGORY 5(E)  
 TERRITORIAL DEPOTS

SERIAL NO	W.E. NO.	UNITS AUTHORISED AND FORAED		WE STRENGTH UNITS AUTHORISED & WAITING FORMATION		WE STRENGTH	
		British Title	Italian Title	Offrs	GRs	Offrs	GRs
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)
142	19/SMRE/1	1 Terr. Depot	1° Deposito Terr.	5	-		
143	"	2 "	"	5	-		
144	"	3 "	"	5	-		
145	"	4 "	"	5	-		
146	"	5 "	"	5	-		
147	"	6 "	"	5	-		
148	"	7 "	"	5	-		
149	"	8 "	"	5	-		
150	"	9 "	"	5	-		
151	"	10 "	"	5	-		
152	"	11 "	"	5	-		
153	"	12 "	"	5	-		
154	"	13 "	"	5	-		
155	"	14 "	"	5	-		
158	"	15 "	"	5	-		
157	"	16 "	"	5	-		
158	"	17 "	"	5	-		
159	"	18 "	"	5	-		
160	"	19 "	"	5	-		
161	"	20 "	"	5	-		
162	"	21 "	"	5	-		
163	"	22 "	"	5	-		
164	"	23 "	"	5	-		
165	"	24 "	"	5	-		
166	"	25 "	"	5	-		
167	"	26 "	"	5	-		
168	"	27 "	"	5	-		
169	"	28 "	"	5	-		
170	"	29 "	"	5	-		
171	"	30 "	"	5	-		
172	"	31 "	"	5	-		
173	"	32 "	"	5	-		
174	"	33 "	"	5	-		
175	"	34 "	"	5	-		
176	"	35 "	"	5	-		
177	"	36 "	"	5	-		

1117

ID AND FORWED	WE STRENGTH UNITS AUTHORIZED & WAITING FORMATION		WE STRENGTH		AUTH'TY FOR UNIT	REMARKS
	Offrs	ORs	Offrs	ORs		
Italian Title			British Title	Italian Title	(l)	(m)
(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(j)	(k)
1 <sup>o</sup> Deposito Terr.	5	-				SD/94 of 12 Mar
2 "	5	-				"
3 "	5	-				"
4 "	5	-				"
5 "	5	-				"
6 "	5	-				"
7 "	5	-				"
8 "	5	-				"
9 "	5	-				"
10 "	5	-				"
11 "	5	-				"
12 "	5	-				"
13 "	5	-				"
14 "	5	-				"
15 "	5	-				"
16 "	5	-				"
17 "	5	-				"
18 "	5	-				"
19 "	5	-				"
20 "	5	-				"
21 "	5	-				"
22 "	5	-				"
23 "	5	-				"
24 "	5	-				"
25 "	5	-				"
26 "	5	-				"
27 "	5	-				"
28 "	5	-				"
29 "	5	-				"
30 "	5	-				"
31 "	5	-				"
32 "	5	-				"
33 "	5	-				"
34 "	5	-				"
35 "	5	-				"
36 "	5	-				"

CATEGORY 5(E)  
 TERRITORIAL DEPOTS

-15-

SERIAL NO.	W.E. NO.	UNITS AUTHORIZED AND FORMED		WE STRENGTH		UNITS AUTHORIZED & WAITING FORMATION		WE STRENGTH Offrs
		British Title	Italian Title	Offrs	ORs	British Title	Italian Title	
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(j)
178	19/SARE/1	37	Terr. Depot	37	Deposito Terr.	5	-	
179	"	38	"	38	"	5	-	
180	"	39	"	39	"	5	-	
181	"	40	"	40	"	5	-	
182	"	41	"	41	"	5	-	
183	"	42	"	42	"	5	-	
184	"	43	"	43	"	5	-	
185	"	44	"	44	"	5	-	
186	"	45	"	45	"	5	-	
187	"	46	"	46	"	5	-	
188	"	47	"	47	"	5	-	
189	"	48	"	48	"	5	-	
190	"							49 Terr. Depot
191	"							50 " "
192	"							51 " "
193	"							52 " "
194	"							53 " "
195	"							54 " "
196	"							55 " "
197	"							56 " "
198	"							57 " "
199	"							58 " "
200	"							59 " "
201	"							60 " "
202	"							61 " "
203	"							62 " "
204	"							63 " "
205	"							64 " "
206	"							65 " "
207	"							66 " "
208	"							67 " "
209	"	68	Terr. Depot	68	Deposito Terr.	5	-	
210	"	69	"	69	"	5	-	
211	"	70	"	70	"	5	-	
212	"	71	"	71	"	5	-	
213	"	72	"	72	"	5	-	

-3-

AND FORMED		WE STRENGTH		UNITS AUTHORISED & WAITING FORMATION		WE STRENGTH		AUTH'TY FOR UNIT (l)	REMARKS (m)
Italian Title		Offrs	ORs	British Title	Italian Title	Offrs	ORs		
(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(j)	(k)	(l)	(m)	
Deposito Terr.	5	-						SD/94 of 12 Mar	
"	5	-						"	
"	5	-						"	
"	5	-						"	
"	5	-						"	
"	5	-						"	
"	5	-						"	
"	5	-						"	
"	5	-						"	
			49 Terr. Depot	49 Deposito Terr.		5	-	"	
			50 "	50 "		5	-	"	
			51 "	51 "		5	-	"	
			52 "	52 "		5	-	"	
			53 "	53 "		5	-	"	
			54 "	54 "		5	-	"	
			55 "	55 "		5	-	"	
			56 "	56 "		5	-	"	
			57 "	57 "		5	-	"	
			58 "	58 "		5	-	"	
			59 "	59 "		5	-	"	
			60 "	60 "		5	-	"	
			61 "	61 "		5	-	"	
			62 "	62 "		5	-	"	
			63 "	63 "		5	-	"	
			64 "	64 "		5	-	"	
			65 "	65 "		5	-	"	
			66 "	66 "		5	-	"	
			67 "	67 "		5	-	"	
8 Deposito Terr.	5	-						"	
"	5	-						"	
"	5	-						"	
"	5	-						"	
"	5	-						"	

## CATEGORY 5(E)

## TERRITORIAL DEPOTS

-4-

SERIAL NO.	W.E. NO.	UNITS AUTHORISED AND FORMED		WE STRENGTH		UNITS AUTHORISED & WAITING FOR MATI	
		British Title	Italian Title	Offrs	ORs	British Title	Italian Title
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)
214	19/S.M.E/1					73 Terr. Depot	73 Deposito Terr
215	"					74 "	74 "
216	"					75 "	75 "
217	"					76 "	76 "
218	"					77 "	77 "
219	"					78 "	78 "
220	"					79 "	79 "
221	"					80 "	80 "
222	"					81 "	81 "
223	"					82 "	82 "
224	"					83 "	83 "
225	"					84 "	84 "
226	"					85 "	85 "
227	"					86 "	86 "
228	"	87 Terr. Depot	87 Deposito Terr.	5	-		
229	"	88 "	88 "	5	-		
230	"	89 "	89 "	5	-		
231	"	90 "	90 "	5	-		
TOTAL UNITS FORMED				479	-	TOTAL UNITS NOT YET FORMED	

1116

-44-

UNITS AUTHORIZED AND FORMED		WE STRENGTH		UNITS AUTHORIZED & WAITING FORMATION		WE STRENGTH		AUTH'TY FOR UNIT (l)	REMARKS (m)
Title	Italian Title	Offrs	ORs	British Title	Italian Title	Offrs	ORs		
	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(j)	(k)		
				73 Terr. Depot	73 Deposito Terr.	5	-	SD/94 of	
				74 "	74 "	5	-	12 Mar	
				75 "	75 "	5	-	"	
				76 "	76 "	5	-	"	
				77 "	77 "	5	-	"	
				78 "	78 "	5	-	"	
				79 "	79 "	5	-	"	
				80 "	80 "	5	-	"	
				81 "	81 "	5	-	"	
				82 "	82 "	5	-	"	
				83 "	83 "	5	-	"	
				84 "	84 "	5	-	"	
				85 "	85 "	5	-	"	
				86 "	86 "	5	-	"	
Depot	87 Deposito Terr.	5	-						
	88 "	5	-						
	89 "	5	-						
	90 "	5	-						
TOTAL UNITS FORMED		479		TOTAL UNITS NOT YET FORMED		278			

CATEGORY 5 (F)  
SECTION

## SCREENING AND RECOVERY UNITS - CELLING 195

Serial	W.E. NUMBER	UNITS AUTHORISED AND FORMED		W.E. STRENGTH		UNITS AUTHORISED AND AWAITING FORMATION	
		British Title	Italian Title	Offrs	ORs	British Title	Italian Title
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)
232	590/SMRE/1	1 Screening Det Type A	Nucleo Mobile di Censimento Tipo A	4	6		
233	"	2 " "	" " "	4	6		
234	"	3 " "	" " "	4	6		
235	591/SMRE/1	4 Screening Det Type B	" " Tipo B	5	10		
236	"	5 " " "	" " "	5	10		
237	"	6 " " "	" " "	5	10		
238	"	7 " " "	" " "	5	10		
239	"	8 " " "	" " "	5	10		
240	592/SMRE/1	21 Recovery Unit	21 Commissione Recupero	6	16		
241	"	22 " "	" "	6	16		
242	"	23 " "	" "	6	16		
243	"	24 " "	" "	6	16		
Total				61	122		



-45-

## ARMY UNITS - CEILING 193

UNITED AND FORMED	W.E. STRENGTH		UNITS AUTHORIZED AND AWAITING FORMATION		WE STRENGTH		AUTHORITY FOR UNIT	REMARKS
	Offrs	ORs	British Title	Italian Title	Offrs	ORs		
(a)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)	(k)	(l)	(m)
Nucleo Mobile di Censimento Tipo A	4	6						
" " "	4	6						
" " "	4	6						
" " Tipo B	5	10						
" " "	5	10						
" " "	5	10						
" " "	5	10						
" " "	5	10						
21 Commissione Recupero	6	16						
22 " "	6	16						
23 " "	6	16						
24 " "	6	16						
Total	<u>61</u>	<u>122</u>						

CATEGORY 5 (B)

SECTION - GRANATIERI BN

-46-

Serial No	W.E. NUMBER	UNITS AUTHORIZED AND FORMED		V.E. STRENGTH		UNITS AUTHORIZED & AWAITING FORMATION	
		British Title	Italian Title	Offrs	Ors	British Title	Italian Title
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)

244

Granatieri Bn

Battagl. Granatieri.

TOTAL

1115

-46-

UNITED AND FORMED		W.E. STRENGTH		UNITS AUTHORIZED & AWAITING		WE STRENGTH		AUTH'Y	REMARKS
Title	Italian Title	Offrs	Orgs	British Title	Italian Title	Offrs	Orgs	FOR UNIT	(m)
	(a)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(j)	(k)	(l)	
				Granatieri Bn	Battagl. Granatieri.	-	340	SD/13/2 of 1/5/45	SURE WE which has not yet been authorized or approved
TOTAL						-	310		

-17-

Appendix "S" 1941

## CATEGORY 6 (c)

## SERVICE REINFORCEMENTS IPI-ITI

Serial	SERIAL NUMBER	UNITS AUTHORISED AND FORMED		WE STRENGTH		UNITS AUTHORISED AND WAITING FOR MATION		WE STRENGTH	
		British Title	Italian Title	Oftrs	ORs	British Title	Italian Title	Oftrs	ORs
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)	(k)
1		Det Att APO 3800	Distacco Uff P 3800	5	13				
2	601/SMRE/1	Frosinone Trg Centre	Centro addestramento reclute FROSINONE	106	336	Transit Camp "St Andrews"	Campo Sosta S. Andrea		
3									
4		MMIA Signal Detachment Sardinia	Distacco Colleg		36				
5		Wire Recovery Unit Sardinia	Rep Ricuperi Fili		57				
6		Att to War Ministry	Distacco M.G.	6	100				
7		Att to SMRE	Distacco SMRE		30				
8		Geographical Institute	Istituto Geografico Militare	2	-				
			TOTAL	119	572				

1114

-17-

Appendix "D" to MIAA Letter  
SD/94/1 dated 3 June 45

UNITS FORMED	WE STRENGTH		UNITS AUTHORIZED AND WAITING FORMATION		WE STRENGTH		AUTHORITY FOR UNIT (l)	REMARKS (m)
	Italian Title	Offrs	ORs	British Title	Italian Title	Offrs		
(a)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)	(k)		
Distacc Uff P 3800	5	13						Formerly unauthorised det 7 Base Censor re- verting to civilians 1 June
Centro addit- amento reclute MOSCINOSE	106	336	Transit Camp "St Andrews"	Campo Sosta S. Andrea				New WE under consideration involving re- duction in strengths.
Distacc Collog		36						MIA SD/150 27 Feb 45 "
Reg Ricuperi Pili		57						Temporary assignment
Distacc M.G.	6	100						MIA SD/94 22 Feb 45 "
Distacc SIRE Istituto Geografico Militare	2	30 -						MIA SD/2 18 Dec 44
TOTAL	119	572						

SECRETSUBJECT: Formation of new Units HR-ITI

LAND FORCES SUB-COM, A.C. (MMIA)

SD/2/2

May 45TO : MINISTRY OF WARAMENDMENT NO. 5 TO PRIORITY LIST 8  
SD/2/2 of 27 March 45AMENDMENTSERIALPAGE

Delete all detail - these Recce Bns are not now being formed (vide MMIA SD/25/2 of 7 May)

1011  
1012  
1013  
1014  
1015

1

Delete all detail. These S.L. Units were formed with effect from 16 Apr. - vide MMIA letter SD/23/2 of 11 May 45.

820  
830  
831  
832  
833  
834  
840-849

2

Delete all detail. 20 Engr Coy was formed wef 15 Apr 45 (vide MMIA SD/4/2 of 17 Apr 45). 21-25 Engr Coys were formed w.e.f. 20 Apr 45 (vide MMIA SD/4/2 of 24 Apr 45)

20-26

3

amend Col (g) to read SEMIGALLIA  
(h) to read 1 DISTRICT

33

Delete remainder of original printed matter in Col (j).

Delete all detail

167  
168

4

Add note in Col (j)  
"WE CM/SES/1 - Incr to 2 District not yet implemented".

812

Delete all detail. No. 1 Cd Regt was formed w.e.f. 25 Apr (vide MMIA SD/1/2 of 1 May 45)  
Cat 2 HR-ITI Combat).900  
902  
903  
919

4/5

1113

39A

AMENDMENTSERIALPAGE

Delete all detail - these Recce Bns are not now being formed (vide MIA SD/25/2 of 7 May)

1011  
1012  
1013  
1014  
1015

1

Delete all detail. These S.L. Units were formed with effect from 16 Apr. - vide MIA letter SD/23/2 of 11 May 45.

820  
830  
831  
832  
833  
834  
840-849

2

Delete all detail. 20 Ingr Coy was formed wef 15 Apr 45 (vide MIA SD/4/2 of 17 Apr 45). 21-26 Ingr Coys were formed w.e.f. 20 Apr 45 (vide MIA SD/4/2 of 24 Apr 45)

20-26

3

Amend Col (s) to read SEMIGALLIA  
(h) to read 1 DISTRICT

33

3

Delete remainder of original printed matter in Col (J).

167  
168

4

Delete all detail

Add note in Col (j)  
"WS Cx/823/1 - Incr to 2 District not yet implemented".

812

4/5

Delete all detail. No. 1 Cd Regt was formed w.e.f. 25 Apr (vide MIA SD/1/2 of 1 May 45) Cat 2 BR-III Combat).

900  
902  
903  
919

4/5

Col (s) Add TRANI  
(h) Amend to read "3 DISTRICT"

221-4

5

(g) Add "CIVITAVECCHIA"  
(h) Amend to read "RAC"  
(j) Add "See MIA letter SD/6/3 of 4 May"

225-6

5

1113

- 2 -

A M E N D M E N T

316 Delete existing detail: unit now disbanded  
319 (vide MILA letter SD/26/2 of 26 May 45)  
1353  
1354  
1355

Insert note in Col (j)  
"Formation of these units is postponed".

Amend Serials 221-226 (REME) to read 461-466.

461 Col (a) to read 461 Italian LAD (AC)  
(c) " " CM/875/1  
(d) delete detail  
(e) amend to read "17"  
(f) insert "3"  
(g) " " "IBANI"  
(h) " " "3 DISTRICT"

462 Col (a) to read "462 Italian LAD (AC)  
(c-h) as for Serial 461

463 Col (a) to read "463 Italian LAD (AC)  
(c-h) as for serial 461.

464 Col (a) to read "464 Italian LAD (AC)  
(c-h) as for serial 461

465 Col (a) to read "465 Italian LAD (AC)  
(c-f) as for serial 461.  
(g) to read "CIVITAVECCHIA"  
(h) " " "RAC"

466 Col (a) to read "466 Italian LAD (AC)  
(c-f) as for serial 461  
(g-h) as for serial 465

471 Delete all detail

Insert new serial 1473 under REME.

1473 Insert under Col (a) 154 LAD att GARIBOLDI  
Italian Inf Regt

(c) CM/540/1

(e) 12

(f) 3

(g) VITERBO

(h) HC B/C

7719



Amend Serials 221-226 (REWE) to read 461-466.

461 Col (a) to read "461 Italian LAD (AC)  
 (c) " " CM/875/1  
 (d) delete detail  
 (e) amend to read "17"  
 (f) insert "3"  
 (g) " " "TRANI"  
 (h) " " "3 DISTRICT"

462 Col (a) to read "462 Italian LAD (AC)  
 (c-h) as for Serial 461

463 Col (a) to read "463 Italian LAD (AC)  
 (c-h) as for serial 461.

464 Col (a) to read "464 Italian LAD (AC)  
 (c-h) as for serial 461

465 Col (a) to read "465 Italian LAD (AC)  
 (c-f) as for serial 461.  
 (g) to read "CIVILAVECCHIA"  
 (h) " " "RAC"

466 Col (a) to read "466 Italian LAD (AC)  
 (c-f) as for serial 461  
 (g-h) as for serial 465

471 Delete all detail

Insert new serial 1473 under REWE.

1473 Insert under Col (a) 154 LAD att G. J. BALDI  
 Italian Inf Regt  
 (c) CM/540/1  
 (e) 12  
 (f) 3  
 (g) VITERBO  
 (h) HQ RALC  
 (j) Cat 2 Combat

1112

Insert under MISC- new serial 801

801 Insert under Col (a) 801 Transit Camp Staff  
 (b) B  
 (c) CM/259/E  
 (d) 3  
 (e) 27  
 (f) 2  
 (g) AREZZO  
 (h) 1 DISTRICT

PAGE

9

SERIAL

1651  
1652  
1653  
1654  
1655

A M E N D M E N T

Delete all detail. These Air Interpretation Units are not now being formed. (vide MMIA letter SD/18/4 of 18 May).

*Major General*  
MMIA

WS

DISTRIBUTION: MMIA LO FIFTH ARMY BR INCR (2)  
 " " " EIGHTH ARMY (2)  
 " " " 1 DISTRICT (2)  
 " " " 3 DISTRICT (2)  
 " " " PENINSOUTH (2)  
 " " " 54 AREA (2)  
 " " " 52 " (2)  
 ROME AREA ALLIED COMMAND  
 2 DISTRICT  
 AC for G1 (Br) & Air Force Sub-Com (5)  
 AFHQ for G3 (Org)  
 AFHQ for G1 (Br) A1  
 CC Br Cadre 802 ERD ORVILTO (2)  
 " " " 803 " RAVISCANINA (2)  
 " " " 804 " TRAH (2)  
 " " " BLU RTC ICF  
 MMIA LO 2 DISTRICT (2)

INT : MA to GOC (3)  
 COS  
 G(SD) (2)  
 GSI  
 G(L)  
 REL  
 X  
 A  
 Q  
 Q1  
 Q2  
 G(AE)  
 G(OS)  
 ST  
 MED  
 REME  
 MOV  
 LAF  
 CRD  
 ARMY RECORDS  
 WELFARE  
 War Diary (2)

*H. H. ...*  
Major General  
MMIA

WS

DISTRIBUTION:	MMIA LO FIFTH ARMY BR IACR	(2)	INT :	MA to GOC	
	" " EIGHTH ARMY	(2)		COCS	
	" " 1 DISTRICT	(2)		G(ED)	(2)
	" " 3 DISTRICT	(2)		GSI	
	" " PENSOUTH	(2)		G(L)	
	" " 54 AREA	(2)		RE	
	" " 52 "	(2)		X	(3)
	ROME AREA ALLIED COMMAND			A	
	2 DISTRICT			Q	
	AC for G1 (Br) & Air Force Sub-Com	(6)		Q1	
	AFHQ for G3 (Org)			Q2	
	AFHQ for G1 (Br) A1			Q (AE)	
	OC Br Cadre 802 ERD ORVILTO (2)	(2)		Q (OS)	
	" " 803 " RAVISCANINA (2)	(2)		ST	
	" " 804 " TRAVI (2)	(2)		MED	
	"F" BLU RTC ICF			REME	
	MMIA LO 2 DISTRICT	(2)		MOV	
				LAE	
				ORD	
				ARMY RECORDS	
				WELFARE	
				War Diary	(2)

1111

380  
RESTRICTED  
 SUBJECT:- Fmn of New ITI-ITI Units

LAND FORCES SUB COM, AC (MMIA)

SD/1/3  
 Serial 123)

6 May 45

MINISTRY OF WAR  
 -----

1. Authority is given for the fmn of the following ITI-ITI units as shown, w.e.f. 1 May 45.

(a) MMIA Serial	(b) Unit Designation	(c) W.E.	(d) Offrs	(e) CRs	(f) Vehs	(g) M/Cs
<u>Category 1 C Section vi Motor Transport</u>						
100	23 Recovery Unit	592/SMRE/1	6	16	5	1
101	"	592/SMRE/1	6	16	5	1
102	1 Terr Repair Direc.	186/SMRE/1	3	3	Details follow	
103	5 Repairs Unit	180/SMRE/1			Strength 100 all ranks formal WE follows	
107	6 Efficient Veh Park	189/SMRE/1	30	30	Details follow	
108	"	"	30	30	"	"
129	62 Amb Car Sec	198/SMRE/1	1	30	21	1
<u>Category 1 C Section Vet and Remount</u>						
126	1 Vet Recovery Unit	256/SMRE/1 (proposed)	18	54		

2. Serial 126 will be formed as a temporary unit. See MMIA letter M/9/1974 of 5 May.
3. Consequent amendments to MMIA letter SD/94 of 22 Feb will follow.
4. Report progress and state locations for formation on 16 May.

(a) (b) (c) (d) (e) (f) (g)

MMIA Unit  
Serial Designation W.E. Offrs ORs Vehs M/Cs

Category 1 C Section vi Motor Transport

100	23 Recovery Unit	592/SMRE/1	6	16	5	1
101	"	592/SMRE/1	6	16	5	1
102	1 Terr Repair Direc.	186/SMRE/1	3	3	Details follow	
103	5 Repairs Unit	180/SMRE/1	Strength 100 all ranks formal WE follows			
107	6 Efficient Veh Park	189/SMRE/1	30	30	Details follow	
108	7	"	30	30	"	
129	62 Amb Car Sec	198/SMRE/1	1	30	21	1

Category 1 C Section Vet and Remount

126	1 Vet Recovery Unit	256/SMRE/1	18	54		
-----	---------------------	------------	----	----	--	--

2. Serial 126 will be formed as a temporary unit. See MMIA letter M/9/1974 of 5 May.

3. Consequent amendments to MMIA letter SD/94 of 22 Feb will follow.

4. Report progress and state locations for formation on 16 May.

Internal : GWE  
GSI  
A (2)  
Q1  
Q2

WELFARE  
SD/10/2 ST  
SD/11/2 SD/94  
SD/15/2 SD/1/3  
SD/6/2 Org B

*A. M. J. [Signature]*  
Major General  
MMIA

CONFIDENTIALSUBJECT: Formation of BR-ITI Units Oct 2.

LAND FORCES SUB COM, AC (MILIA)

SD/28/2

2 May 45.TO : MINISTRY OF W.A.

1. Italian Cinematograph Unit
2. Italian Cinematograph Unit

1. The above units which were formed and assigned for duty with the CRECO. and TRIULI EPS. have been confirmed in Category 2 Combat. Details are contained in Appx "A" att. for your information.

2. HQ letter CR/1116/S-1(BR) (Ser 2043) of 19 Apr. refers.

3. The above mentioned units will be available for duty with the whole SOLETT force and will not be assigned permanently to any particular group.

4. Authority will be given shortly for the formation of two further Cinematograph units (ITI-ITI). These units will be available for duty with the remainder of the ITALIAN ARMY.

Copy to :-

HQ 8 Army  
MILIA IO 8 Army

Internal:

CSI  
A.1  
Q.1  
ORD  
REME

*L.M. Ingledew*  
for Major General, Lt-col  
MILIA.

The above units which were formed and assigned for duty with the COMBAT and AIRBORNE units, have been confirmed in Category 2 Combat. Details are contained in 4372 "A" att. for your information.

2. HQ letter CR/1116/C-1(BR) (Ser 2043) of 19 Apr. refers.

3. The above mentioned units will be available for duty with the whole COMBAT force and will not be assigned permanently to any particular group.

4. Authority will be given shortly for the formation of two further Cinematograph units (III-III). These units will be available for duty with the remainder of the ITALIAN ARMY.

*A. M. J. England*  
for Major General, HQ-AR  
MIA.

Copy to :-

HQ 8 Army  
MIA LO 8 Army

Internal:

GSI  
I.I  
C.I  
ORD  
REAR  
WELFARE

iv.

1109

C O

Appendix "A" to MMIA let

Serial No. (a)	WAR OFFICE MCB Serial No. (b)	UNIT DESIGNATION (c)	W E (d)	BASIC SCALE (e)	W E STRENGTH				LOCATION FOR FORMATION (j)	SUPERVISORY AUTHORITY (k)	EFFECTIVE DATE (l)
					Offrs (f)	ORs (g)	Vehs (h)	M/Cs (i)			
041	95105	1 Italian Cinematograph Unit	CM/954/1	6053/2	1	3	1	..	8 Army Area	8 Army	Date of formation
042	95106	2 Italian Cinematograph Unit	CM/954/1								

Jv

The above units will be carried in the ORDER OF BATTLE BRAZILIAN ARMY CATEGORY 2 COMBAT in the section "LOG & UNITS"



CONFIDENTIAL

Appendix "A" to MMIA letter SD/28/2 dated 2 May

BASIC SCALE	W E STRENGTH				LOCATION FOR FORMATION	SUPERVISORY AUTHORITY	EFFECTIVE DATE	REFERENCE FORMATION ORDER
	Offrs	ORs	Vehs	M/Cs				
(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)	(j)	(k)	(l)	(m)
6052/2	1	3	1	..	8 Army Area	8 Army	Date of formation	CR/1116/G-1 (ER) Ser 2043 19 Apr 45.

ried in the ORDER OF BATTLE IMPERIAL ARMY  
ction "LOT C UNITS"

SUBJECT: Adjustment Ceiling BR-III Combat SECRET

LAND FORCES SUB COM, AC (MMIA)

SD/94

1 MAY 45

TO : MINISTRY OF WAR.Category 2 Combat

1. Ref. this HQ letter SD/94 dated 24 Apr and SD/1/2 of 1 May.

2. Two new sub-sections will be added to the "Order of Battle Italian Army" (vide MMIA N° 2/8 of 9 Mar) Category 2 Combat as follows :

X	(a)	"Independent Combat Troops" = ceiling =	5921
		comprising :	
	(i)	Caribaldi Inf Regt	Total all ranks 2683
	(ii)	Five Patriot Recco Bns	" " " 2500
	(iii)	Banca Patriotti Miciella	" " " 738
			<u>5921</u>

This Sub Section will be carried immediately after Mantova Combat Group.

(b) "No 1 Guard Regt = ceiling = 2473  
This Sub Section will be carried immediately after "Independent Combat Troops".

3. Reference Appx "B" to MMIA above quoted letter SD/94 dated 24 April, the WE proposed for the Miciella Unit now comprises 35 Oftrs and 703 ORs and NOT 37 Oftrs and 722 ORs as stated. Total unallotted should consequently be amended from 607 to read 628.

Copies to :-

MMIA Senior IOs  
5 Army  
8 Army  
Sardinia  
Sicily  
Navies c/o PINSOUTH

INTERNAL :-  
Lt for GOC  
Chief of Staff  
GSI

*L.M. Federico*  
Major General,  
MMIA.

for

fr-cl.

350

36A

COPY  
ON  
EACH  
MMIA N° 2/8

of 1 May.  
2. Two new sub-sections will be added to the "Order of Battle Italian Army" (vide MMIA No 2/8 of 9 Mar) Category 2 Combat as follows:

X	(a) "Independent Combat Troops" =	5921
	comprising:	
	(i) Caribeldi Inf Regt	2683
	(ii) Five Patriot Recon Bns	2500
	(iii) Banca Patrioti Meille	738
		<hr/>
		5921

COPY ON EACH MMIA N° 2/8

This Sub Section will be carried immediately after Mantova Combat Group.

(b) "No 1 Guard Rest" = 2473  
This Sub Section will be carried immediately after "Independent Combat Troops".

3. Reference Appx "B" to MMIA above quoted letter SD/94 dated 24 April, the WE proposed for the Meicella Unit now comprises 35 Offrs and 703 ORs and NOT 37 Offrs and 722 ORs as stated. Total 'unallotted' should consequently be amended from 607 to read 628.

*L.M. Zeleni*  
Major General,  
MMIA.

Copies to :=  
MMIA Senior LOs  
5 Army  
8 Army  
Sardinia  
Sicily  
Naples c/o PINSOUTH  
Eastern Italy c/o 54 Area

MMIA LOS  
5 Army BR Incr  
1 Dist  
2 "  
3 "  
50 BLU  
51 "  
52 "  
53 "  
56 "P" BLU

INTERNAL :=  
MA For GOC  
Chief of Staff  
GSI  
G (1)  
C (2)  
A (2)  
Q  
RE  
X  
ST  
Med  
ORD  
POME  
Lab  
Mov  
Welfare.

1107

jv.

CONFIDENTIAL

SUBJECT: वैरग बंस इति इति कत 5(B)

35A

LAND FORCES SUB COL, AC (MMIA)

SD/13

27 Apr 45.

TO : MINISTRY OF WAR

Ref this HQ letter SD/13 of 15 Apr 45.

526 and 527 Guard Bns referred to therein are re-designated "A" and "B" Guard Bns respectively. This HQ letter SD/2/2 of 26 Apr also refers.

Confirm "A" and "B" Guard Bns will be complete at PRODHORE by 30 Apr.

*A. I. G. S. D.*  
Major General, MMIA.

Copy to : MMIA LO 1 Dist  
" " 2 Dist  
" " 3 Dist  
" " C/o 54 Area  
MMIA LO HQ 5th Army  
" " Bx Incr 5th Army

Internal : Chief of Staff

A.1  
A.2  
C (AB)  
S.T.  
MCC  
ORD  
RUM  
LMB  
WELFARE

HQ letter SD/2/2 of 26 Apr also refers.

Confirm "A" and "B" Guard B's will be complete at FROBINGONE by 30 Apr.

*1119*  
*Director General, MIA.*

Copy to : MIA LO 1 Dist  
" " 2 Dist  
" " 3 Dist  
" " c/o 54 Area  
MIA LO HQ 5th Army  
" " Br Incr 5th Army

Internal : Chief of Staff  
4.1  
4.2  
C (AE)  
S.T.  
Med  
ORD  
REME  
LAB  
WELFARE

iv.

1106

CONFIDENTIALSUBJECT: WE's Adm Div Hqs ER-III

LAND FORCES SUB-COM, A.C.

(M.M.I.A.)

File No. S/G/29/45

4 Feb 45TO : ARHQ for G-5 ORs (9)

1. Further to this HQ SD/7 of 12 Jan herewith proposed WEs for Adm Div Hqs (ER-III) as follows:-

2.	<u>At Appx "A"</u>	<u>ORs</u>	<u>137</u>
	209 Div under comd 1 Dist		
3.	<u>At Appx "B"</u>		110
	227 Div under comd 3 Dist		
4.	<u>At Appx "C"</u>		137
	228 Div under comd 8 ARMY		
5.	<u>At Appx "D"</u>		137
	231 Div under comd 5 ARMY (Ex Incr)		
6.	<u>At Appx "E"</u>		110
	230 Div under comd 3 Dist		

7. These Hqs will be carried in category 3 MIA Orbat, under the appropriate Army or District sub-heading.

Copy to: MIA LO REAR HQ 5 ARMY ER INCR (with copy of Appx "D")  
 MIA LO REAR HQ 8 ARMY ( " " " "C")  
 MIA LO HQ 1 DISTRICT ( " " " "A")  
 MIA LO HQ 3 DISTRICT ( " copies of Appendices "B" & "E")  
 MIA LO 54 AREA ( " copy of Appx "E")

*M. M. I. A.*  
 Major General Lt-Col  
 for M. M. I. A.

1105

1. Further to this HQ SD/7 of 12 Jan herewith proposed WEs for Adm Div HQs (ER-LTI) as follows:-

	<u>Offrs</u>	<u>ORs</u>
2. <u>At Appx "A"</u> 209 Div under comd 1 Dist	35	137
3. <u>At Appx "B"</u> 227 Div under comd 3 Dist	30	110
4. <u>At Appx "C"</u> 228 Div under comd 8 ARMY	35	137
5. <u>At Appx "D"</u> 231 Div under comd 5 ARMY (Br Iner)	35	137
6. <u>At Appx "E"</u> 230 Div under comd 3 Dist	30	110

7. These HQs will be carried in category 3 MILA Orbat, under the appropriate Army or District sub-heading.

*D. M. G. Indender*  
Major General Lt-Col  
for M. M. I. A.

Copy to: MILA LO REAR HQ 5 ARMY BR INCR (with copy of Appx "D")  
MILA LO REAR HQ 8 ARMY " " " " "C"  
MILA LO HQ 1 DISTRICT " " " " "A"  
MILA LO HQ 3 DISTRICT " copies of Appendices "B" & "E"  
MILA LO 54 AREA " copy of Appx "E" **1105**

Internal: A/Q

\* Q(AE)  
RE  
Y ST  
Ord  
Med

## WE HQ 209 DIVISION

## APPX 'A'.

	OFFICERS			Senior NCOs	ORs
	Generals	Cols or Maj	Lt Col or Subs		
A) <u>DIV HQ</u>					
Commander (Division General Officer Attache	1	-	1	-	-
Dep Comdr (Brig Gen) Office of the Dep Comdr	1	-	1	-	-
Chief of Staff Interpreter Officer	-	1(1)(6)	1	-	-
<u>Office of C of S</u>					
SD	-	(1)1	(2)3	-	-
Services	-	(1)1	1	-	-
Personnel and Secretariat	-	1	2	-	-
Welfare	-	-	1	-	-
Terr. Branch & misc affairs	-	1	2	-	-
Eng. HQ	-	1	1	-	-
Med Office	-	1	2	-	-
Supply Office	-	1	1(3)(7)	-	-
Adm. "	-	1	1	-	-
MT Office	-	-	-	-	-
Chaplain	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	2	10	17	-	-
( 29 )					
B) <u>CAMP</u>					
Camp Commandant (Capt) (2nd Lt.)	-	-	1	-	-
Admin Offr	-	-	1	-	-
HQ Unit	-	-	-	(4) 11	(5) 83
MT Unit	-	-	4	3	35
Post Office	-	-	-	-	5
TOTAL	2	1	6	14	123
<u>SUMMARY</u>					
Div HQ	2	10	17	14	123
Camp	-	-	6	14	123
GENERAL TOTAL	2	10	23	14	123



Chief of Staff  
 Interpreter Officer  
 Office of C of S  
 SD  
 Services  
 Personnel and Secretariat  
 Welfare  
 Terr. Branch & misc affairs  
 Eng. Hq.  
 Med Office  
 Supply Office  
 Adm. "  
 MT Office  
 Chaplain

-	-	1(1)(6)	-	-	-
-	-	(1)1	(2)3	-	-
-	-	(1)1	1	-	-
-	-	1	2	-	-
-	-	-	1	-	-
-	-	1	1	-	-
-	-	1	1	-	-
-	-	1	1	-	-
-	-	1	1(3)(7)	-	-
-	-	-	1	-	-
2	10	17	-	-	-

( 29 )

B) CAMP  
 Camp Commandant (Capt)  
 Admin Offr (2nd Lt.)  
 Hq Unit  
 MT Unit  
 Post Office

-	-	1	-	-	-
-	-	1	(4)11	-	(5)83
-	-	-	3	-	55
-	-	4	-	-	5
-	-	6	14	-	123

TOTAL

SUMMARY  
 Div Hq  
 Camp

3	10	17	-	-	-
-	-	6	14	-	123
2	10	23	14	-	123
35					137

GENERAL TOTAL

CC RR Det

-	-	-	-	4	22
1104					

NOTE:

- (1) Staff Officer
- (2) Including 1 interpreter and translator
- (3) As technical admin. consultant for Div Hq.
- (4) Clerks, typists, Senior NCOs for accounts, etc. various appointments.
- (5) Typists, clerks, cyclists, batmen, G.D.
- (6) May be a Colonel
- (7) May be a Major or Lt Col.

## ME HQ 227 DIVISION

## APPX 121

	OFFICERS				Senior NCOs	ORs
	Generals	Cols.	Lt Col or Maj	Capt or Subs		
Commander (Division General)	1	-	-	-	-	-
Officer attache	-	-	-	1	-	-
Dep Comdr (Brig Gen)	1	-	1	2	-	-
Office of the Dep Comdr	-	-	(1)	(5)	-	-
Chief of Staff	-	-	-	1	-	-
Interpreter Officer	-	-	-	-	-	-
Office of C of S	-	-	-	-	-	-
SD	-	(1)	1	2	-	-
Services	-	(1)	1	2	-	-
Personnel and Secretariat	-	-	1	2	-	-
Welfare	-	-	-	1	-	-
Terr. Branch & misc affairs	-	-	1	1	-	-
Eng. Hq	-	-	1	(2)	-	-
Med Office	-	-	1	1	-	-
Supply Office	-	-	-	2	-	-
Chaplain	-	-	-	1	-	-
TOTAL	2	3	3	17	-	-

27

## B) CAMP

Camp Commandant (Capt)	-	-	-	1	-	-
Admin Offr	-	-	-	1	-	-
Hq Unit	-	-	-	(5)	20	(4) 37
Signals Unit	-	-	-	-	1	12
C.E. Sub Depot	-	-	-	1	2	12
MT Unit	-	-	-	-	3	16
TOTAL	-	-	-	3	26	84

## SUMMARY

Div Hq	2	0	0	17	26	84
Camp	-	-	-	3	-	-
GENERAL TOTAL	2	0	0	20	26	84

50

120

CC RR Det

CC RR Det	-	-	-	-	3	12
-----------	---	---	---	---	---	----

## NOTE:

- (1) Staff Officers.  
 (2) Is also C.O. Div Sign.

Office of C of S

SD									
Services									
Personnel and Secretariat									
Welfare									
Terr. Branch & misc affairs									
Eng. Hq									
Med Office									
Supply Office									
Captain									
TOTAL	2			9			17		

27

B) CAMP

Camp Commandant (Capt)									
Admin Offr									
Hq Unit									
Signals Unit									
C.E. Sub Depot									
MT Unit									
TOTAL					3		26		84

SUMMARY

Div Hq	2		6	17					
Camp				3			26		84
GENERAL TOTAL	2		6	20			26		84

30

110

CC RR Det

							3		12

NOTE:

- (1) Staff Officer.
- (2) Is also C.S. Div Sign.
- (3) Clerks, typists, accounts NCOs, Storemen etc.
- (4) Typists, clerks, cyclists, batmen, G.D. etc.
- (5) May be Colonel.

1103

WE HQ 226 DIVISION APPX 'C'.

	OFFICERS				Senior NCOs	ORs
	Generals	Cols	Lt Col or Maj	Capt or Subs		
A) <u>DIV HQ</u>						
Commander (Division General)	1	-	-	-	-	-
Officer Attache	-	-	-	1	-	-
Dep Comdr (Brig Gen)	1	-	1	-	-	-
Office of the Dep Comdr	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chief of Staff	-	(5)	(1)	1	-	-
Interpreter Officer	-	-	-	1	-	-
Office of O of S	-	-	-	-	-	-
SD	-	-	(1)	1	-	-
Services	-	-	(1)	1	-	-
Personnel and Secretariat Welfare	-	-	1	2	-	-
Terr Branch & misc affairs	-	-	1	1	-	-
Eng. Hq	-	-	1	1	-	-
Med Office	-	-	1	2	-	-
Supply Office	-	-	1	2	-	-
Adm. "	-	-	(C)	(S) 1	-	-
" . . . A.D. Office	-	-	1	1	-	-
Recovery Office	-	-	-	1	-	-
Chaplain	-	-	-	1	-	-
TOTAL	2	11	14	14	-	-

B) <u>CAMP</u>						
Camp Commandant (Capt)	-	-	-	1	-	-
Admin Offr (2nd Lt)	-	-	-	1	-	-
HQ Unit	-	-	-	-	(3)	12
MT Unit	-	-	-	1	-	2
Stores & shops (7)	-	-	-	1	-	4
Post Office	-	-	-	4	-	-
TOTAL	-	-	-	8	18	119

SUMMARY		GENERAL TOTAL	
Div Hq	2	11	14
Camp	-	-	8
	2	11	22
		35	137
		-	-
CC RR Det	-	-	4
	-	-	22

Interpreter Unit									
Office of C of S									
SD	(1)	1							
Services	(1)	1							
Personnel and Secretariat	1	2							
Welfare	1	1							
Terr Branch & misc affairs									
Eng. Hq.	1	1							
Med Office	1	2							
Supply Office	1								
Adm.		(6)	(2)	1					
... M.T. Office	1								
Recovery Office		1							
Chaplain		1							
TOTAL	2	14							

27

B) CAMP

Camp Commandant (Capt)									
Admin Offr (2nd Lt)									
Hq Unit	1	1							
MT Unit	1	1							
Stores & shops (7)	1	1							
Post Office	4	4							
TOTAL	8	18							

SUMMARY

Div Hq	2	14	18	119
Camp	2	22	18	119

35 137

CC RR Det

			4	22
--	--	--	---	----

1102

NOTE:

- (1) Staff Officer
- (2) As Div Hq consultant on admin affairs
- (3) Clerks, typists, accounting NCOs, Interpreters, signals Staffs etc.
- (4) Typists, clerks, signals staff, batmen, G.D. etc.
- (5) May be a Colonel
- (6) May be a Lt Col or Major
- (7) Doing repairs requested by Eighth Army

APPX ID1.

WE HQ 231 DIVISION

	OFFICERS					Senior NCOs	ORs
	Generals	Cols	Lt Col or Maj	Capt or Subs			
A) <u>DIV HQ</u>							
Commander (Division General)	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
Officer attache	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dep Comdr (Brig Gen)	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
Office of the Dep Comdr	-	-	(6)1	1	-	-	-
Chief of Staff	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interpreter Officer	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Office of C of S	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SD	-	-	(1)1	1	-	-	-
Services	-	-	(1)1	2	-	-	-
Personnel and Secretariat	-	-	1	2	-	-	-
Welfare	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Terr. Branch & misc affairs	-	-	1	2	-	-	-
Eng. Hq	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
Med Office	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
Supply Office	-	-	1	2	-	-	-
Adm. "	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
MT Office	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
Recovery Office	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
Chaplain	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	2	-	10	17	-	-	-
	29						
B) <u>CAMP</u>							
Camp Commandant (Capt)	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Admin Offr (2nd Lt)	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Hq Unit	-	-	-	(5)	(4)	17	(5)100
MT Unit	-	-	-	-	2	2	15
Post Office	-	-	-	3	1	1	2
TOTAL	-	-	-	6	20	20	117
	35						
GENERAL TOTAL	2	-	10	22	20	20	117
	137						
CC RR Det	-	-	-	-	4	4	22

SUMMARY  
Div HQ  
Camp

GENERAL TOTAL

CC RR Det

NOTE:

(1) Staff Officer

1101

Interpreter Officer									
Office of C of S									
SD		(1)	1						
Services		(1)	2						
Personnel and Secretariat		1	2						
Welfare			1						
Terr. Branch & misc affairs		1	2						
Eng. Hq.		1	1						
Med Office		1	2						
Supply Office		1	1						
adm.			1		(2)	(7)			
MT Office		1	1						
Recovery Office		1	1						
Chaplain			1						
TOTAL	2	10	17						
									29
B) C-MP									
Camp Commandant (Capt)			1						
Admin Offr (2nd Lt)			1		(4)	17		(5)	100
Hq Unit						2			15
MT Unit						1			2
Post Office						20			117
TOTAL									
									137
SUMMARY									
Div Hq	2	12	1	16		20			117
Camp				6					
GENERAL TOTAL	2	10	1	22		20			117
									137
CC RR Dot						4			22

## NOTE:

- (1) Staff Officer
- (2) As technical consultant on Admin affairs to Div Hq.
- (3) Subaltern
- (4) Clerks, typists, accounts NCOs, ration orderlies, etc.
- (5) Typists, clerks, cyclists, batman, G.D.
- (6) May be a Colonel
- (7) May be a Lt Col or Major.

1101

W3 HQ 230 DIVISION

APPX 'E'.

OFFICERS

	OFFICERS				ORs
	Generals	Cols	Lt Col or Maj	Capt or Subs	
A) <u>DIV HQ</u>					
Commander (Division General)	1	-	-	-	-
Officer Attache	-	-	-	1	-
Chief of Staff	-	(1)	(5)	-	-
Interpreter Officer	-	-	-	1	-
Office of the Chief of Staff	-	-	-	-	-
SD Branch	-	-	{1}	2	-
Services Branch	-	-	{1}	2	-
Personnel & Secretariat Branch	-	-	1	2	-
Welfare Branch	-	-	-	1	-
Territorial & Misc Affairs Office	-	-	1	1	-
Engineer HQ	-	-	1	2	-
Medical Office	-	-	1	1	-
Supplies Office	-	-	1	2	(6)
M.T. Office	-	-	-	1	-
Chaplain	-	-	-	1	-
TOTAL	1	-	8	17	-

B) <u>CAMP</u>					
Camp Commandant (Capt)	-	-	-	1	-
Administrative Officer (Sub)	-	-	-	1	-
HQ Unit	-	-	(2)	1	(4)58
M.T. Unit	-	-	-	-	22
Subsidiary Clothing and Equipment Depot	-	-	-	1	2
TOTAL	-	-	-	4	20
					90

SUMMARY

Divisional HQ	1	1	8	17	-	20	90
CAMP	1	-	-	4	-	20	90
GENERAL TOTAL	(	6	8	21	-	(	110
							30
CC.RR. Unit	-	-	-	-	-	3	12

NOTE

- (1) Staff Officer  
 (2) Sublatern  
 (3) Clerks, typists, draughtsmen, accounts NCOs, strommen, variously employed, etc.  
 (4) Clerks, typists, signals personnel, GD men, etc.



Personnel & Secretariat Branch	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Welfare Branch	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Territorial & Misc Affairs Office	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Engineer HQ	-	-	-	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Medical Office	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Supplies Office	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
M. T. Office	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chaplain	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	1	-	-	3	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

B) CAMP

Camp Commandant (Capt)	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Administrative Officer (Sub)	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HQ Unit	-	-	-	-	(2)	1	(3)	16	(4)	58	22	-	-	-
M. T. Unit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Subsidiary Clothing and Equipment Depot	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	10	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	-	-	-	-	4	20	90	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

SUMMARY

Divisional HQ	1	-	1	b	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Camp	-	-	-	-	4	20	20	90	-	-	-	-	-	-
GENERAL TOTAL	1	-	0	21	20	20	90	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	30				110									

CC.RR. Unit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

NOTE

- (1) Staff Officer
- (2) Subaltern
- (3) Clerks, typists, draughtsmen, accounts NOCs, storemen, variously employed, etc.
- (4) Clerks, typists, signals personnel, GD men, etc.
- (5) May be a Colonel
- (6) May be a Lt Col or a Major

1100

MESSAGE FORM

32A

FROM: MMIA

DATE TIME OF ORIGIN

17 10 30 B

TO (FOR ACTION): PBS

REF NO: A 81

RESTRICTED

REFER MMIA LETTER A/27 OF 23 MARCH (.) REQUEST YOUR REPLY MAY NOW BE FORWARDED

-2HA

PRECEDENCE

Important

AUTHENTICATION

SP4 John Capor

COPY TO ADAMS

1099

SUBJECT: Italian Army Welfare.

Land Forces Sub Comm. A.C.  
( M.M.I.A. ) ROME.  
A/27.

14 Apr '45.

To : C.G. AAFSC/LTO.

1. Reference your R 36833 of 29 Mar.
2. This HQ A/27 of 23 Mar. asked whether or not a Welfare/Special Service officer would be acceptable within the WE/TO of an Italian Adm. Division, HQ.
3. It is desired to know whether such an amendment to the WE/TO would be acceptable.
4. The question of which individual officer would fill the vacancy at HQ 205 Adm Div. would be decided if the proposed amendment to WE/TO was made.
5. It is the desire of the Director of Welfare at the Italian Ministry of War that the vacancies for Welfare/Special Service officers, if approved, should be filled by officers nominated by Divisional Commanders.

*W. P. P. P.*  
+ Major General,  
M. M. I. A.

Internal:- A.D.A.W.S.

1098

File 28A  
GSO/I

## HQ IIA - OFFICE INSTRUCTION

No. 74

GENERAL

1. Instructions have been received from AFHQ (authy AFHQ letter 210/Org 3 of 14 Mar, copy att) that w.e.f. 1 April a War Establishment Committee will be constituted at Lend Forces Sub Commission A.C. (L.F.S.C.) to investigate and coordinate all new war establishments and amendments to existing war establishments of the Italian Army units in the following categories -

- (a) ITI-ITI
- (b) BR-ITI including Italian Combat Groups

CONSTITUTION OF THE COMMITTEE

2. The committee will be constituted as follows:-

Chairman : GSO I (Ops and SD)

Members : Col 'A' or an officer of field rank nominated by him.

Col 'Q' " " " " " "

A U.S. officer not below field rank when ITI-ITI units are under consideration

Secretary : GSO II (SD)

SCOPE OF THE COMMITTEE

3. The committee will have the following functions:-

- (a) to ensure that all proposed establishments or amendments conform to Allied and Italian Army requirements.
- (b) to approve all establishments or amendments to ITI-ITI units.
- (c) to approve, subject to final approval of AFHQ, all new establishments or amendments to BR-ITI incl Italian Combat Group units without limitation of personnel, eqpt or vohs.
- (d) to promulgate and issue all establishments or amendments to existing establishments of units in categories listed in para I(b) above after final approval has been received from AFHQ.

SUBMISSION OF PROPOSALS

4. (a) BR-ITI Service Units and Italian Combat Groups

Proposals will be submitted to VEC as follows:-

- (i) by Fifth and Eleventh Armies and Nos 1, 2 and 3 Districts

2. The committee will be constituted as follows:-

Chairmen : GSO I (Ops and SD)

Members : Col 'A' or an officer of field rank nominated by him.  
 Col 'Q' " " " "  
 A U.S. officer not below field rank when ITI-ITI units  
 are under consideration

Secretary : GSO II (SD)

#### SCOPE OF THE COMMITTEE

3. The committee will have the following functions:-

- (a) to ensure that all proposed establishments or amendments conform to Allied and Italian Army requirements,
- (b) to approve all establishments or amendments to ITI-ITI units,
- (c) to approve, subject to final approval of AFHQ, all new establishments or amendments to BR-ITI incl Italian Combat Group units without limitation of personnel, capt or vohs,
- (d) to promulgate and issue all establishments or amendments to existing establishments of units in categories listed in para I(b) above after final approval has been received from AFHQ.

#### SUBMISSION OF PROPOSALS

4. (a) BR-ITI Service Units and Italian Combat Groups

Proposals will be submitted to MEC as follows:-

- (1) by Fifth and Eighth Armies and Nos I, 2 and 3 Districts direct to G(SD) this HQ, copy to 15 Army Group and AFHQ, for all units under their command. 1097  
 G(SD) will circulate proposals to advisers and services for comment through staff channels as below:-

'G' Branch direct to Sigs and Engrs.

'A' Branch for Med, Provost, and Welfare.

'Q' Branch for S & T, Ord, REE Lab & V & ES.

-2-

Service comments will be coordinated with War Ministry and when necessary with the branches and services of AFHQ and returned to G(SD) Branch through the staff branches concerned, who will endorse the service comments.

- (ii) by AFHQ or 'I' BLU direct to the advisors, services or staff branches of this HQ. Proposals will not be prepared in detail by AFHQ but will be prepared by the appropriate staff branches or services at HQ. They will then be submitted to G(SD) in quintuplicate, signed by the senior officer of the section and endorsed by the staff branch concerned as in para 4(a)(ii) above. All proposals will be coordinated with the War Ministry and AFHQ before submission. Proforma on which proposals will be submitted together with specimen layout for WEs are given in Appendices as below:-

- App 'A' - Proforma for submission of proposal.  
 App 'B' - Normal WE for a HQ  
 App 'C' - Normal WE for a unit comprising sub-units.  
 App 'D' - Normal WE for a unit without sub-units.

- (iii) Proposals emanating from this HQ will be coordinated with War Ministry and AFHQ and submitted as for para 4 (a)(ii) above.
- (iv) Any proposals submitted direct by the BLU of the Combat Groups to services or staff branches will be forwarded at once to G(SD) branch who will return them to the Army or District concerned for resubmission through the correct channels.
- (v) Staff branches and services will be required to sponsor before WEC any proposals which they submit and to attend in an advisory capacity meetings at which proposals from outside are being heard.
- (vi) Any major reorganisation of units will receive the approval of AFHQ in principle before steps are taken to prepare proposals.
- (b) ITL-ITI Units
- (i) The War Ministry or any other HQ employing ITL-ITI personnel wishing to amend existing establishments or create new ones will forward their proposals to HQ MIA (when they will be distributed to the staff branch concerned, i.e. G, A or Q)
- (ii) The staff branch concerned will consider the proposal in principle and ensure from G(SD) that any increases are within the ceilings laid down.

and AFHQ before submission. Proforma on which proposals will be submitted together with specimen layout for WEs are given in Appendices as below:-

- App 'A' - Proforma for submission of proposal.
- App 'B' - Normal WE for a HQ
- App 'C' - Normal WE for a unit comprising sub-units.
- App 'D' - Normal WE for a unit without sub-units.

- (iii) Proposals emanating from this HQ will be coordinated with War Ministry and AFHQ and submitted as for para 4 (a) (ii) above.
- (iv) Any proposals submitted direct by the BIJ of the Combat Groups to services or staff branches will be forwarded at once to G(SD) branch who will return them to the Army or District concerned for resubmission through the correct channels.
- (v) Staff branches and services will be required to sponsor before WEC any proposals which they submit and to attend in an advisory capacity meetings at which proposals from outside are being heard.
- (vi) Any major reorganisation of units will receive the approval of AFHQ in principle before steps are taken to prepare proposals.
- (b) ITL-ITI Units
- (i) The War Ministry or any other HQ employing ITL-ITI personnel wishing to amend existing establishments or create new ones will forward their proposals to HQ LIIIA (whom they will be distributed to the staff branch concerned, i.e. G, A or Q)
- (ii) The staff branch concerned will consider the proposal in principle and ensure from G(SD) that any increases are within the ceilings laid down. **1096**
- (iii) If the proposal is agreed the staff branch will arrange for the preparation of the proposal in accordance with Appx 'A' and forward it to G(SD) branch for inclusion in WEC agenda.
- (iv) Approval by AFHQ will not be required for amendments to existing WEs or new WEs of ITL-ITI units so that coordination of proposals with AFHQ will only be necessary if AFHQ are interested in the units concerned.

-3-

- (v) ITI-ITI establishments will be prepared in detail in Italian by the War Ministry for circulation to Italian Units. Establishments in the British form are only required as a ready guide or summary of the number of personnel and type and the organisation of the unit. Establishments submitted to WEC therefore need only be submitted in outline and ranks will normally only be divided into the following categories:-

Senior Offrs	}	To be shown in detail
Junior Offrs		
Senior NCOs	}	To be shown in block only.
Junior NCOs		
Ptes		

Distribution by specialists and trades will be included.

#### COMMITTEE PROCEDURE

5. (a) The committee will sit weekly on Thursdays in the Liaison conference room at 1430 hrs or more frequently if necessary demands.
- (b) Agenda will be issued at least two days beforehand to all concerned.
- (c) Staff branches and services who will be required to attend the various meetings will be notified in the agenda of the time and date.
- (d) Decisions of the WEC will be issued in minutes, which will be forwarded with resulting amendments and establishments to AFHQ for approval, where necessary. In order that as little delay as possible may be experienced in receiving AFHQ approval it is essential that proposals or comments should be coordinated in principle with AFHQ before the WEC meeting.

#### PERMUTATION OF ESTABLISHMENTS AND AMENDMENTS

6. (a) BR-ITI and Italian Combat Gp Units

As soon as AFHQ approval has been received for new establishments or amendments to existing establishments, these will be issued by G(SD) to AFHQ and 9 Pubs Depot who will issue to units and formations in the theatre and to staff branches and services of AFHQ. Establishments will be issued within the HQ and to War Ministry by G(SD) Branch.

- (b) ITI-ITI Units

ITI-ITI establishments will not be circulated as above but will be distributed on a limited distribution as follows:-

War Ministry - 1 copy  
 All outstation LOs - 3 copies each  
 Staff branches and



COMMITTEE PROCEDURE

5. (a) The committee will sit weekly on Thursdays in the LIA conference room at 1430 hrs or more frequently if necessity demands.
- (b) Agenda will be issued at least two days beforehand to all concerned.
- (c) Staff branches and services who will be required to attend the various meetings will be notified in the agenda of the time and date.
- (d) Decisions of the WEC will be issued in minutes, which will be forwarded with resulting amendments and establishments to AFHQ for approval, where necessary. In order that as little delay as possible may be experienced in receiving AFHQ approval it is essential that proposals or comments should be coordinated in principle with AFHQ before the WEC meeting.

PROMULGATION OF ESTABLISHMENTS AND AMENDMENTS

6. (a) BR-ITI and Italian Combat Gr Units

As soon as AFHQ approval has been received for new ests or amendments to existing ests, these will be issued by G(SD) to AFHQ and 9 Pubs Depot who will issue to units and formations in the theatre and to staff branches and services of AFHQ. Establishments will be issued within the HQ and to War Ministry by G(SD) Branch.

- (b) ITI-ITI Units

ITI-ITI ests will not be circulated as above but will be distributed on a limited distribution as follows:-

War Ministry - 1 copy  
 All outstation IOs - 3 copies each  
 Staff branches and services of LIA concerned - 1 copy each.

1035

-4-

LOs with Armies and Districts will be instructed to contact the G Branch of the HQ to which they are attached in order to ascertain number of copies required by that HQ. LOs will then indent on this HQ which will carry necessary stocks.

(c) All osts which are translated by the War Ministry for issue to Italian units will be forwarded to IIA for checking before issue by the War Ministry.

IMPLEMENTATION OF NEW ESTABLISHMENTS AND ALLOCATIONS

7. All applications to implement new establishments of BRITISH units or to form new units will be submitted to G(SD) Branch in quintuplicate on the proforma attached at Appendix 'D' to AFHQ 210/ORG 3 of 14 March, copy of which is attached.

*h. Browning*

31 March 1945

Major General  
H. Q., M.A., I.A.

NOTE: Copies of Appendices 'B', 'C' and 'D' are not at present available for distribution but will be circulated later. Meanwhile a copy may be seen at the office of GSCII (WE) Room 54.

Distribution:-	MA to GOC	I
	Chief of Staff	I
	GSO I	I
	Col 'A'	I
	Col 'Q'	I
	G(SD)	I
	G(L)	I
	G(I)	I
	'A'	I
	'Q/AE'	I
	Q2	I
	Engrs	I
	Sigs	I
	S & T	I
	Med	I
	Ord	I
	RELE	I
	Lab	I
	Provost	I
	Welfare	I
	War Diary	I
	File	I

1054

form new units will be submitted to G(SD) Branch in quintuplicate on the proforma attached at Appendix 'D' to AFHQ 2IC/Org 3 of 14 March, copy of which is attached.

*h Buerling*

31 March 1945

Major General  
H.Q., E.M.I.A.

NOTE: Copies of Appendices 'B', 'C' and 'D' are not at present available for distribution but will be circulated later. Meanwhile a copy may be seen at the office of GS011 (WE) Room 54.

Distribution:-	MA to GOC	I
	Chief of Staff	I
	GS0 I	I
	Col 'A'	I
	Col 'Q'	I
	G(SD)	I
	G(L)	I
	G(T)	I
	'A'	I
	'Q/AE'	I
	Q2	I
	Engrs	I
	Sigs	I
	S & T	I
	Led	I
	Ord	I
	REME	I
	Lab	I
	Provost	I
	Welfare	I
	War Diary	I
	File	I

1084

APPENDIX "A" TO OF ICE INSTRUCTION  
NO 74 DATED 31 MARCH

I THE PROPOSAL

- (a) Full title of the War Establishment(s) to be approved or amended together with the WE numbers, both CM/- and Vol XII ( in the case of amendments to existing WEs).
- (b) Is the proposal for a new WE or for an amendment to an existing WE ?
- (c) The title and number of any WE to be superseded, or designation of any unit to be converted to the new proposed WE.

II THE EFFECT OF THE PROPOSAL

- (a) What are the increases or decreases in the number of Officers, ORs, ATS, Civilians, M/cs, and vehicles (by types) ? (Where a number of comparisons is involved, these should be shown in detail on a comparative table attached on the proposal.
- (b) What upgradings or downgradings are proposed ? (Where a number of changes in rank are involved these also should be shown in detail on a comparative table attached on the proposal.
- (c) How many units in this theatre are affected ?
- (d) Are any additional personnel, vehicles etc required to be obtained by conversion or reduction of any existing units, or does the proposal involve an overall increase to the number of personnel, vehicles etc required for this theatre ?
- (e) If the proposal involves any increase in personnel, what reduction in the overall manpower ceiling as contained in the AFHQ Basic Order of Battle is to be made, or what reduction already effected but subsequent to 25 March 44 is to be used as an offset to cover such increase ?
- (f) Which of the personnel can be Medical category "B" (unfit for general service with fighting units) ?
- (g) If the proposal is for a new WE, the draft of the proposed establishment should be attached to the proposal, together with a table showing detailed comparisons) with any existing WE of the same type.

III REASONS FOR THE PROPOSALS

- (a) In the case of a new establishment these will necessarily include its function and should be as concise as possible but enough to give members of the Committee a clear description of the purpose of the Organisation.
- In the case of amendments they should show what has necessitated the change.

It will assist the Committee and consequently the sponsors if sponsoring branches anticipate the questions which are likely to be asked by the Committee and other interested branches. In particular a clear picture of the organisation in diagrammatical form should be

- (a) What are the increases or decreases in the number of Officers, ORs, ATS, Civilians, M/cs, and vehicles (by types)? (Where a number of comparisons is involved, these should be shown in detail on a comparative table attached on the proposal.
- (b) What upgrades or downgradings are proposed? (Where a number of changes in rank are involved these also should be shown in detail on a comparative table attached on the proposal.
- (c) How many units in this theatre are affected?
- (d) Are any additional personnel, vehicles etc required to be obtained by conversion or reduction of any existing units, or does the proposal involve an overall increase to the number of personnel, vehicles etc required for this theatre?
- (e) If the proposal involves any increase in personnel, what reduction in the overall manpower ceiling as contained in the AFHQ Basic Order of Battle is to be made, or what reduction already effected but subsequent to 25 March 44 is to be used as an offset to cover such increase?
- (f) Which of the personnel can be Medical category "B" (unfit for general service with fighting units)?
- (g) If the proposal is for a new WE, the draft of the proposed establishment should be attached to the proposal, together with a table showing detailed comparisons with any existing WE of the same type.

### III REASONS FOR THE PROPOSALS

- (a) In the case of a new establishment these will necessarily include its function and should be as concise as possible but enough to give members of the Committee a clear description of the purpose of the Organisation.
- In the case of amendments they should show what has necessitated <sup>1093</sup> the change.
- It will assist the Committee and consequently the sponsors if sponsoring branches anticipate the questions which are likely to be asked by the Committee and other interested branches. In particular a clear picture of the organisation in diagrammatical form should be included.
- A long detailed description of the duties of each individual will be unnecessary, but the sponsors must be prepared to give oral answers on the duties of each individual at the meeting.
- Sufficient detailed information to provide the Committee with a basis for assessing the need for the numbers proposed must always be included for example :-

Instructors - the number of students and basis of allotment  
 Mess orderlies) The number type and strength of each mess.  
 and cooks.

ALLIED FORCES HEADQUARTERS

14 March 1945

FILE NO : 210/ORG-3

SUBJECT : A.F.H.Q. Revised War Est. Committee Charter and Notes on Formation of Units.

TO : All Concerned.

1. A new procedure for the handling of Italian War Establishments will be taken into operation w.e.f. 1 Apr 45, and is detailed below.

2. Para 3 of Appendix 'A' to 210/ORG-3 of 6 Dec 44 as notified in our 210/ORG-3 of 30 Dec 44 is cancelled.

3. The following amendments will be made to 210/ORG-3 of 6 Dec 44 :-

Add new paras as follows :-

17. "Submission of application to form new units and implementation of units - Italian Army Units "

(a) Formation of units.

Applications to form or convert Italian Army units will be submitted to G-3 (Org) Foreign on the pro forma given in Appx 'D'. One copy will be forwarded to G-1 (B), A1, and G-3 (Org-4) and Q (AE) and two copies to Land Forces Sub-Commission A.C. (M.H.I.A.). Services will submit applications through G-1 (B), Q (Maint) or Q (AE) as appropriate.

(b) Implementation of units.

Implementation of units, after approval by A.F.H.Q. and promulgation by Land Forces Sub-Commission A.C. (M.H.I.A.) will be automatic except when a note is added "not to be implemented without A.F.H.Q. authority", in which case authority to implement will be requested as laid down in para 17 (a) above.

18. Co-operator Units.

The procedure for fun of new Co-operator units or units incl co-operators and implementation of units will continue to be as for Br units vide paras 14 and 16 above.

4. The following Appendices will be added to 210/ORG-3 of 10 Dec 44.

(a) Appendix 'C'. Submission of Italian Army or Italian diluted W.Es.

Add new paras as follows :-

17. "Submission of application to form new units and implementation of units - Italian Army Units "

(a) Formation of units.

Applications to form or convert Italian Army units will be submitted to G-3 (Org) Foreign on the pro forma given in Appx 'D'. One copy will be forwarded to G-1 (B), M, and G-3 (Org-4) and Q (AE) and two copies to Land Forces Sub-Commission A.C. (M.H.I.A.). Services will submit applications through G-1 (B), Q (Maint) or Q (AE) as appropriate.

(b) Implementation of units.

Implementation of units, after approval by A.F.H.Q. and promulgation by Land Forces Sub-Commission A.C. (M.H.I.A.) will be automatic except when a note is added "not to be implemented without A.F.H.Q. authority", in which case authority to implement will be requested as laid down in para 17 (a) above.

18. Co-operator Units.

The procedure for form of new Co-operator units or units incl co-operators and implementation of units will continue to be as for Br units vide paras 14 and 16 above.

4. The following Appendices will be added to 210/Org-5 of 10 Dec 44.

- (a) Appendix 'C'. Submission of Italian Army or Italian diluted 7.Es.
- (b) Appendix 'D'. Application to form, convert or disband Italian Army Units.

By Command of Field Marshal ALEXANDER :

*W.D. Morgan*  
for W.D. MORGAN,  
Lieutenant General,  
Chief of Staff.

JLW/hor

Distribution as for 210/Org-5 of 6 Dec 44.

SUBMISSION OF ITALIAN ARMY OR ITALIAN DILUTED WE'S

ITALIAN ARMY UNITS

1. W.e.f. 1 Apr 45 a War Establishment Sub Committee will be constituted at Land Forces Sub Commission, AG (MIL) to investigate and coordinate all new War Establishments or aucts to existing War Establishments of the Italian Army units in the following categories :-

- (a) ITI - ITI units
  - (b) BRI - ITI units
- incl Italian Combat Gps.

2. This committee will be constituted at the discretion of Comd Land Forces Sub Commission, AG (MIL) to include a senior 'G', 'I' and 'U' officer and will have the following functions :-

- (a) to ensure that all proposed ests by aucts conform to Italian Army requirements.
- (b) to approve all establishments or aucts to ITI - ITI units.
- (c) to approve, subject to final approval of AFHQ all new ests or aucts to BRI - ITI or Italian Combat Gp units, without limitation of personnel, eqpt or vehs.
- (d) to promulgate and issue all establishments or aucts to existing ests of units in categories listed in para 1 above after final approval has been received from AFHQ.

3. Submission of Proposals.

(a) Accordingly, wef 1 Apr, all proposals for new ests or aucts to existing ests for Italian Army units in the categories given in para 1 (b) above will be forwarded by Armies and Districts in septuplicate to Land Forces Sub Commission, AG (MIL), copy to 15 Army Gp and G-3 (Org) (For), A.F.H.Q., who will forward any comments they may have to Land Forces Sub Commission AG, (MIL) as soon as possible after receipt of the proposal. Pro-forma given in appendix 'I' to 210/ORG-3 of 6 Dec will be used for submission of proposals.

(b) Staff branches or services of A.F.H.Q. and 'I' BII will submit proposals through the Staff or Service reps at Land Forces Sub Commission, AG (MIL), who will be responsible for preparation, coordination and submission of the proposals.

4. Committee procedure.

(a) Minutes of meetings will be recorded and circulated to all concerned. All decisions will be forwarded to A.F.H.Q. for approval.



- (a) to ensure that all proposed ests or mdts conform to Italian army requirements.
- (b) to approve all establishments or mdts to ITI - ITI units.
- (c) to approve, subject to final approval of AFHQ all new ests or mdts to BFI - ITI or Italian Combat Gp units, without limitation of personnel, eqpt or vehs.
- (d) to promulgate and issue all establishments or mdts to existing ests of units in categories listed in para 1 above after final approval has been received from AFHQ.

### 3. Submission of Proposals.

- (a) Accordingly, wef 1 Apr, all proposals for new ests or mdts to existing ests for Italian Army units in the categories given in para 1 (b) above will be forwarded by Armies and Districts in septuplicate to Land Forces Sub Commission, AC (MIL), copy to 15 Army Gp and G-3 (Org) (For), A.F.H.Q., who will forward any comments they may have to Land Forces Sub Commission AC, (MIL) as soon as possible after receipt of the proposal. Pro-forma given in Appendix '1' to 210/Org-3 of 6 Dec will be used for submission of proposals.

- (b) Staff branches or services of A.F.H.Q. and 'F' BLU will submit proposals through the Staff or Service reps at Land Forces Sub Commission, AC (MIL), who will be responsible for preparation, coordination and submission of the proposals.

1091

### 4. Committee Procedure.

- (a) Minutes of meetings will be recorded and circulated to all concerned. All decisions will be forwarded to A.F.H.Q. for approval.
- (b) New ests will be given numbers in the CM/- series as follows:-
- CM/875/1 - CM/1000/1
- (c) After approval of new ests and mdts to existing ests has been received from A.F.H.Q. copies will be prepared and distributed by Land Forces Sub Commission, AC (MIL) as follows:-

A.F.H.Q.            90 copies  
9 Subs Depot    300 copies

Translations into Italian will be incl when necessary.

Contd/Sheet 2.....

- 2 -

(d) ITALIAN will record in U.S.C. minutes the approval of new ests or units to existing ests (incl editorial units) of IFI-ITF or Combat Gp units and will forward copies, when received from Land Forces Sub Commission to War Office as for other Ci ests.

(e) IFI-ITF ests will be issued on a local distribution to Italian War Ministry and such Br units as are concerned.

#### 5. Major Reorganization of Units.

Any major reorganization of units will be coordinated in principle with WHY by Land Forces Sub Commission, S.C. before consideration by U.S.C.

#### ITALIAN CO-OPERATORS.

6. All establishments or amendments involving ITALIAN co-operators will be forwarded to G-3 (Org-3) in accordance with Appendix III to 216/ORG-3 of 6 Dec.

7. Owing to the short supply of co-operators, proposals will be co-ordinated with G-4(B) and before submission and should include a statement that this has been done. It is pointed out that, if co-operators are found to be unavailable after a new establishment or amendment has been submitted, it may be necessary to rewrite the proposal, which often means considerable delay and correspondence.

8. Proposals which include co-operators should state whether civilians are acceptable in lieu, and, whenever possible, civilians should be included in reference to co-operators.

#### 9. GENERAL.

9. The policy with regard to dilution is as follows and is published as a guide to formations and branches when framing Es.

(a) ITALIAN army personnel must be self-administering, so that a unit diluted with ITALIAN army personnel should normally be divided into two self-administering establishments, i.e. ITALIAN element and ITALIAN army element.

(b) ITALIAN Co-operators and Civilians.

These need not be self-administering and will therefore be included as a separate column in ITALIAN War Establishments.

(c) Minimum of ITALIAN personnel.

ITALIAN army personnel will not be mixed with ITALIAN Co-operators or civilians in the same establishment without the prior concurrence of G-4 (B), WHY.

will be forwarded to G-3 (Org-3) in accordance with Appendix (A) to 210/250-3 of 6 Dec.

7. Owing to the short supply of co-operators, proposals will be co-ordinated with G-1(E) and before submission and should include a statement that this has been done. It is pointed out that, if co-operators are found to be unavailable after a new establishment or amendment has been submitted, it may be necessary to rewrite the proposal, which often means considerable delay and correspondence.

8. Proposals which include co-operators should state whether civilians are acceptable in lieu, and, whenever possible, civilians should be included in reference to co-operators.

9. GENERAL.

9. The policy with regard to dilution is as follows and is published as a guide to formations and branches when framing JEs.

(a) ITALIAN ARMY personnel must be self-administering, so that a unit diluted with ITALIAN ARMY personnel should normally be divided into two self administering establishments, i.e. BRITISH element and ITALIAN ARMY element.

(b) ITALIAN Co-operators and Civilians.

These need not be self administering and will therefore be included as a separate column in BRITISH JEs Establishments.

(c) Mixing of ITALIAN personnel.

ITALIAN ARMY personnel will not be mixed with ITALIAN Co-operators or civilians in the same establishment without the prior concurrence of G-1 (B), WHQ.

1477

1090

SUBJECT : Application to form convert or disband Italian Army Units.

TO : G-3 (Org) Foreign, AFHQ.

Copies to : G-4 (B) 1-1 }  
 G-3 (Org-4) } A.F.H.Q.  
 G-2 (AE) }  
 Land Forces Sub Commission (LFC) - 2 copies.

(a) Application is made to form/convert/disband the following ITALIAN ARMY unit(s) :-

Ser No.	To form/disband/convert.	Designation	No. Est.	Ctirs	Cars	Vehs	LCS	Trailers	Basic	Special
									Eqpt List	Eqpt List.

(b) Total Increase/Decrease

(c) Reasons for the formation, conversion, or disbandment :-

Concurred \_\_\_\_\_

Branch \_\_\_\_\_ +

+ Responsible Staff Section where applicable.

Branch or Service \_\_\_\_\_

1478

785020

109C

Appendix 'D' to Army letter  
210/Gr-3 of 6 Dec 4.

Part or disband Italian Army Units.

H.O.  
encl (2) - 2 copies.

Convert/disband the following ITALIAN ARMY unit(s) :-

No.	Est.	Oftrs	CRs	Vehs	LCs	Trailers	Basic Eqpt List	Special Eqpt List.	Location	Super visory Auth	Desired effective date.

conversion, or disbandment :-

+  
None applicable.

Branch or  
Service  
  
(Signature)

COPY25A

LRKB V MJAQ NR1

T. QVR1  
 FROM MJAQ 271038A (PENBASE)  
 TO MMIA FOR COL KERR  
 INFO MJVI  
 GRS1 BT

RESTRICTED PD ITALIAN WELFARE OFFICER IS SUBJECT PAREN PENBASE  
 -3691 PD CITE BEING PD PENBASE TO MMIA FOR KERR FOR ACTION CMA  
 TO CG PENSOUTH FOR INFO PAREN YOUR ABLE SLANT TWO SEVEN DATED  
 TWO THREE MARCH REFERS PD TRAINED OFFICER IN ONE OF THE LOWER  
 GRADES WILL BE ACCEPTED WITHIN GRILLING BT 271038A

IDC AR  
 RECD NR1 271258A OH AR TNX

*RAA Refers*

Original on File A/27. Serial No. 139.

1089

24

SUBJECT: Italian Army Welfare.

Land Forces Sub Comm. A.C.  
( M.M.I.A.) RGMT.

A/27.  
23 Mar '45.

WP

C.G. Fifth Army.  
C.G. Penbase.  
C.G. AAFSS/MTO.

See Index 25A ← 32A


30A

1. It is planned to include one trained Italian Welfare officer in the T/O. of Italian Adm Div HQ (and Combat Group HQ.).
2. This officer would be responsible to the Div. Commander for the Welfare and provision of welfare (Special Service) facilities for all Italian troops under command and for liaison with appropriate Allied Special Service Officers.
3. Will you please notify this Mission if you agree to accept such an officer within the ceiling of Italian troops allotted you.
4. In the event of you agreeing, suitable trained officers will be posted as soon as they become available.

CLAYTON P. KERR, Colonel,  
for Major General  
Land Forces  
Sub Commission, AC. (M.M.I.A.)

Internal:- A.D.A.S.S.

1. It is planned to include one trained Italian Welfare officer in the T/O. of Italian Adm Div HQ (and Combat Group HQ.).
2. This officer would be responsible to the Div. Commander for the Welfare and provision of welfare (Special Service) facilities for all Italian troops under command and for liaison with appropriate Allied Special Service Officers.
3. Will you please notify this Mission if you agree to accept such an officer within the ceiling of Italian troops allotted you.
4. In the event of you agreeing, suitable trained officers will be posted as soon as they become available.



CLAYTON P. KERR, Colonel  
for Major General  
Land Forces  
Sub Commission, AC. (MILIA)

Internal: A.D.A.W.S.

1088



Subject: Screening and Recovery Units

SECRET

Land Forces Sub Commission AC  
(M.M. I.A.)

File SD/25

17 March 45

War Ministry

Reference your 11487/Ord dated 8 March 45.

RECONSTITUTION OF CERSA & CERSETI UNITS

1. Your proposals for the reconstitution of the units belonging to CERSA & CERSETI are agreed. Following summaries are attached :-

Appendix "A"

Order of Battle showing WE strengths of Screening and Recovery Units.

Appendix "B"

Summarized WEs of Screening and Recovery Units.

ROLE

2. Their duties will be as follows :

- (a) Screening Detachment Type A  
Screening, documentation and enrolment of suitable patriots (incl former Army personnel) volunteering for any branch of the Italian Army
- (b) Screening Detachment Type B
- (i) First Priority. Screening, documentation and enrolment in Italian Army of complete patriot bands as directed.
- (ii) Second Priority. Screening and regularising position of officers and NCOs of the former Italian Army in NORTHERN regions, as they are liberated.
- (c) Recovery Detachments  
Recognition, claiming and recovery of Italian War Ministry material (Corresponding to British Salvage Det)

COMMAND AND CONTROL

3. Command and control will be as in the following table :-

Serial	Unit	Administrative	Operational
			1087

1. Your proposals for the reconstitution of the units belonging to CERSA & CERSETI are agreed. Following summaries are attached :-

Appendix "A"

Order of Battle showing WE strengths of Screening and Recovery Units.

Appendix "B"

Summarized WEs of Screening and Recovery Units.

ROLE

2. Their duties will be as follows :
- (a) Screening Detachment Type A  
Screening, documentation and enrolment of suitable patriots (incl former Army personnel) volunteering for any branch of the Italian Army
- (b) Screening Detachment Type B
- (i) First Priority. Screening, documentation and enrolment in Italian Army of complete patriot bands as directed.
- (ii) Second Priority Screening and regularising position of officers and NCOs of the former Italian Army in NORTHERN regions, as they are liberated.
- (c) Recovery Detachments  
Recognition, claiming and recovery of Italian War Ministry material (Corresponding to British Salvage Det)

COMMAND AND CONTROL

3. Command and control will be as in the following table :-

**1087**

Ser ial (a)	Unit (b)	Administrative (c)	Operational (d)	Remarks (e)
1.	Screening Det Type A	Appropriate Territorial HQ	Patriot Branch AC	
2.	" " Type B	" "	SURE	
3.	Recovery Det	" "	Appropriate Territorial HQ	

Sheet/2.....

FORMATION

- 4. (a) The units will be reconstituted and renamed (vide Appx "A") by 25 March.
- (b) It is agreed that five all ranks may be retained in addition to the above units, for the purpose of winding up the present office of CERSA and CERSETI, until 15 April 45.

CATEGORY

- 5. These ten Screening and Recovery units and the five men referred to in para 4(b) will be held in Category 6(c) (AFHQ Classification Part III (c)).

SURPLUS PERSONNEL

- 6. Surplus personnel will be sent to the Training Centre TROSTNONE, or absorbed into an ITI-ITI unit as directed by Ministry of War.

*L.M. Ingledew*  
*It-Col.*  
 Major General  
 M.M. I.A.

DISTRIBUTION

- AFHQ G-3 Org (For) { 6 }
- HQ 15 Army Group { 6 }
- G-1 BR AC
- Patriot Branch AC (3)
- 2 District
- MILA LO Rear Eighth Army
- " " Fifth Army
- " " Fifth Army (Br Incr)
- " " 1 District

INTERNAL

- ML to GOC
- 2nd i/c
- G Int
- RE
- Signals
- A { 2 }
- G/G4 { 2 }
- Q(AE)
- Q1
- Q2
- Q (Movements)
- ST
- Med
- Ord
- PRIME
- Welfare

SURPLUS PERSONNEL

6. Surplus personnel will be sent to the Training Centre PROSINQALE, or absorbed into an ITI-ITI unit as directed by Ministry of War.

*L. M. Ingledew*  
Major General  
M. M. I. A.

DISTRIBUTION

AFHQ G-3 Org (For) {6}  
HQ 15 Army Group {6}  
G-1 BR AC  
Patriot Branch AC (3)  
2 District  
MIL. LO Rear Eighth Army  
" " Fifth Army  
" " Fifth Army (Br Incr)  
" " 1 District

INTERNAL

MA. to GOC	Q1
2nd i/c	Q2
G Int	Q (Movements)
RE	ST
Signals	Med
4	Ord
Q/G4 (2)	RTIME
Q/G4 (2)	Welfare
Q(AE)	

Appendix "A" to MIA  
letter SD/25 dated  
17 March 45.

CATEGORY 6(C) Section (iv)

SCREENING AND RECOVERY UNITS

Serial	Designation of Unit Title	No (c)	Location or intended location (d)	W.E. No (e)	M.E. Strength		Total	Remarks
					Offrs	ORs		
a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)
1.	Screening Det Type A	1	FLORENCE		4	6	10	
2.	"	2	LUCCA		4	6	10	
3.	"	3	IBSI		4	6	10	
4.	" Type B	4			5	10	15	Initially for five Patriot Recco Bns
5.	"	5			5	10	15	
6.	"	6			5	10	15	
7.	"	7			5	10	15	
8.	"	8			5	10	15	
9.	Recovery Unit	21	FLORENCE		6	16	22	
10.	"	22	PESARO		6	16	22	
11.	TOTAL				49	100	149	

2.	"	2	IUCCA	4	6	10	Initially for five Patriot Rocco Bns
3.	"	3	IESI	4	6	10	
4.	"	4	Type B	5	10	15	
5.	"	5	"	5	10	15	
6.	"	6	"	5	10	15	
7.	"	7	"	5	10	15	
8.	"	8	"	5	10	15	
9.	Recovery Unit	21	FLORENCE	6	16	22	
10.	"	22	FESARO	6	16	22	
11.	TOTAL			49	100	149	

1086







SUBJECT: Welfare service representation.

Land Forces Sub Comm. A.C.  
(M.A. I.A.) HQ.

1/27/4

12 Mar '45.

To: HQ No. 2 District.

Copies to: HQ 59 Area.  
ADAMS No. 2 District.

1. Reference conversation (ADAMS No 2 District - ADAMS (MIA)).
2. The proposed W/E for the Italian army welfare service does not allow welfare service representation at regimental HQs. In addition it is not possible to provide an officer on attachment for extra regimental duties of this nature.
3. The Commander of No. 1 Regt. (comprising 502, 503, & 519 Bns) must provide a unit welfare officer from those officers already on his W/E.
4. This officer should be carefully selected in view of the importance which is attached to the welfare of the Italian soldier.
5. With the purpose of improving welfare and of instructing officers in the duties and services of welfare, The Italian Welfare Directorate is running a series of ten days courses in Rome for regimental officers. If it is desired a vacancy on a course can be allotted to an officer on the staff of HQ No 1 Regt.

*J. P. M. G. G. G.*  
10.12.45  
Major General,  
M.A. I.A.

Internal: A.D.C.

- Reference conversation (Adams to 2 District - Adams 2111).
1. The proposed W/L for the Italian army welfare service does not allow welfare service representation at regimental HQs. In addition it is not possible to provide an officer on attachment for extra regimental duties of this nature.
  2. The Commander of No. 1 Regt. (comprising 302, 303 & 519 Bns) must provide a unit welfare officer from those officers already on his W/L.
  3. This officer should be carefully selected in view of the importance which is attached to the welfare of the Italian soldier.
  4. With the purpose of improving welfare and of instructing officers in the duties and services of welfare. The Italian welfare directorate is running a series of ten days courses in Rome for regimental officers. If it is desired a vacancy on a course can be allotted to an officer on the staff of 41 or 1 Regt.

*J. P. Archer*  
 Major General,  
 A. P. A. S. S.

Internal: A.P.A.S.S.

RESTRICTED

Subject: RTC ICF CESANO

Land Forces Sub Commission AC  
(M.M. I.A.)

File No S/G/29/45

✓ March 45

War Ministry

Reference Appendix "A" to CR/1116/G1(BR)(ser 1663) of  
22 February 45. (Formation Order).

Attached is a summary of the War Establishments of the  
units composing the RTC ICF, CESANO as follows :-

<u>Appendix "A"</u>	Personnel
<u>Appendix "B"</u>	Transport

W. P. 406 P. Major  
Major General  
M.M. I.A.

INTERNAL DISTRIBUTION

- RE
- Signals
- A
- Q/G4
- Q(AE)
- Q1
- Q2
- Q/OS
- ST
- Med
- Ord
- REME
- Welfare

Reference Appendix "A" to CR/1116/G1(BR)(ser 1663) of

22 February 45. (Formation Order).

Attached is a summary of the War Establishments of the units composing the RTC ICP, CESINO as follows :-

Appendix "A" Personnel

Appendix "B" Transport

G. P. Wolff Major  
Major General  
M.M. I.A.

INTERNAL DISTRIBUTION

- RE.
- Signals
- A
- Q/G4
- C(AE)
- Q1
- Q2
- Q/OS
- ST
- Med
- Ord
- REME
- Welfare

1003

Appendix "A" to MMIA letter  
S/C/29/45 dated 9 March 45.

REINFORCEMENT TRAINING CENTRE  
ITALIAN COMBAT FORCE - CESANO

PERSONNEL

Serial (a)	Designation of Unit Title (b)	No (c)	W.E. No (a)	W.E. Strength		Remarks
				Offrs (e)	ORF (f)	
				Total (g)		
1.	HQ PICENO Combat Force		CM/734/1	22	138	160
2.	Rft Trg Centre Ration & POL Depot & Clothing Stores	152	CM/735/1	4	51	55
3.	Field Hygiene Section	152	CM/736/1	1	27	28
4.	Independent Tpt Platoon	1500	CM/533/1	1	49	50
5.	Mechanical Engr Platoon	152	CM/539/1	1	39	40
6.	LAD	152	CM/540/1	-	12	12
7.	HQ Provost Coy (CC.RR.)	152	CM/737/1	2	20	22
8.	Provost Section (Duty)	155	CM/524/1	1	51	52
9.	" " (Trg)	319	" "	1	51	52
10.	" " (Holding)	198	" "	1	51	52
11.	HQ Reception Regt	1	CM/738/1	14	100	114
12.	HQ Reception Bn	1	CM/739/1	11	79	90
13.	" "	2	" "	11	79	90
14.	" "	3	" "	11	79	90
15.	HQ Inf Rfts Regt	2	CM/740/1	12	85	97
16.	HQ Inf Rfts Trg Bn	1	CM/741/1	18	129	147
17.	" "	2	" "	18	129	147
18.	" "	3	" "	18	129	147
19.	HQ Composite Rft Regt	3	CM/742/1	8	41	49
20.	Arty Rfts Depot	4	" "			
21.	Arty School	152	CM/743/1	26	172	198
22.	HQ Mixed Rfts Bn	6	CM/744/1	8	36	44
23.	HQ Engrs Rft Bn	5	CM/745/1	5	27	32
24.	Fd Engineering School	152	CM/746/1	10	94	104
25.	Combat Force Signal Training Centre	152	CM/747/1	32	145	177
26.	HQ Mech Engrs Rft Coy	6	CM/748/1	3	20	23
27.	HQ Trg Schools	152	CM/749/1	22	52	74
28.	Infantry School	152	CM/750/1	12	49	61
29.	Instructors School (All Arms)	152	CM/751/1	38	133	171
30.	Mechanics School	152	CM/752/1	7	92	99
31.	TOTAL			318	2159	2477
32.	TOTAL in Category 7A (serials 7 to 10)			5	173	178
33.	TOTAL in Category <del>(11 to 14)</del> 2			313	1986	2299

S/C/29/45 doc'd B. Wa. de.

2.	Ration & POL Depot & Clothing Stores	152	CM/735/1	4	51	55
3.	Field Hygiene Section	152	CM/736/1	1	27	28
4.	Independent Tpt Platoon	1500	CM/533/1	1	49	50
5.	Mechanical Engr Platoon	152	CM/539/1	1	39	40
6.	LAD	152	CM/540/1	-	12	12
7.	HQ Provost Coy (CC.RR.)	152	CM/737/1	2	20	22
8.	Provost Section (Duty)	155	CM/524/1	1	51	52
9.	" " (Trg)	319	" "	1	51	52
10.	" " (Holding)	198	" "	1	51	52
11.	HQ Reception Regt	1	CM/738/1	14	100	114
12.	HQ Reception Bn	1	CM/739/1	11	79	90
13.	" " "	2	" "	11	79	90
14.	" " "	3	" "	11	79	90
15.	HQ Inf Rfts Regt	2	CM/740/1	12	85	97
16.	HQ Inf Rfts Trg Bn	1	CM/741/1	18	129	147
17.	" " "	2	" "	18	129	147
18.	" " "	3	" "	18	129	147
19.	HQ Composite Rft Regt	3	CM/742/1	8	41	49
20.	Arty Rfts Depot	4)				
21.	Arty School	152)	CM/743/1	26	172	198
22.	HQ Mixed Rfts Bn	6	CM/744/1	8	26	44
23.	HQ Engrs Rft Bn	5	CM/745/1	5	27	32
24.	Fd Engineering School	152	CM/746/1	10	94	104
25.	Combat Force Signal	152	CM/747/1	32	145	177
	Training Centre					
26.	HQ Mech Engrs Rft Coy	6	CM/748/1	3	20	23
27.	HQ Trg Schools	152	CM/749/1	22	52	74
28.	Infantry School	152	CM/750/1	12	49	61
29.	Instructors School (All Arms)	152	CM/751/1	38	133	171
30.	Mechanics School	152	CM/752/1	7	92	99
31.	TOTAL			318	2159	2477
32.	TOTAL in Category 7A (serials 7 to 10)			5	173	178
33.	TOTAL in Category <del>6</del> 2.			313	1986	2299

1052

s/c/29/45 + a/c/13. March.

REINFORCEMENT TRAINING CENTRE  
ITALIAN COMBAT FORCE  
CESANO

TRANSPORT

Sr No	Designation of Unit		M/Cs	V E H I C L E S									
	Title	No		Cars	Trucks 15 cwt GS	Trucks 15 cwt Water	Trucks 15 cwt fitted for Wireless (h)	Trucks 15 cwt Compre- ssor (i)	Lorries 3 ton GS (j)	Lorries 3 ton Disinf- ector (k)	Lorries 3 ton Stores Binned (l)	Lorries 3 ton Bkdn. (m)	Lorries 3 ton Wksp (n)
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)	(j)	(k)	(l)	(m)	(n)
1.	HQ PICENO Combat Force Trg Centre		9	5	5				3				
2.	Ration & POL Depot & Clothing Stores	152			1				1				
3.	Pd Hygiene Sec	152	6		1				1	1			
4.	Independent Tp <sup>t</sup> Pl	1500	3	1	1				31				
5.	Mech Engrs Pl	152	2	1	2				5			2	2
6.	LAD	152	2		1						1		
7.	HQ Provost Coy (CO. RR)	152	2		1				1				
8.	Provost Sec (G. RR) (Duty)	155	14	1	3				1				
9.	" " (Trg)	319	14	1	3				1				
10.	" " (Holding)	198											
11.	HQ Reception Regt	1	2	2	2	1			2				
12.	HQ Reception Bn	1		2	2				2				
13.	" " "	2		2	2				2				
14.	" " "	3		2	2				2				
15.	HQ Inf Rfts Regt	2	2	2	3	1			2				
16.	HQ Inf Rfts Trg Bn	1	2	2	4		2		4				
17.	" " " " "	2	2	2	4		2		4				
18.	" " " " "	3	2	2	4		2		4				
19.	HQ Composite Rft Regt	3	1	3	3				4				
20.	Art Rfts Depot	4	6	4	3	1	6		1			1	
21.	Art School	152							8				
22.	HQ Mixed Rfts Bn	6	2	2	1				2				
23.	HQ Engr Rft Bn	5	1	1	1				1				
24.	Pd Engrg School	152	2	1	1			1	2				
25.	Combat Force Signal Training Centre	152	20	1	1		5		2				
26.	HQ Mech Engrs Rft Coy	6	1	1					1				

REINFORCEMENT TRAINING CENTRE  
ITALIAN COMBAT FORCE  
CESANO

Appendix "B" to MMIA letter  
S/G/29/45 dated 9 March 45

V E H I C L E S

Trucks cwt GS	Trucks 15 cwt Water	Trucks 15 cwt fitted for Wireless	Trucks 15 cwt Compre- ssor (i)	Lorries 3 ton GS (j)	Lorries 3 ton Disinf- ector (k)	Lorries 3 ton Stores Binned (l)	Lorries 3 ton Mkn. (m)	Lorries 3 ton Wksp (n)	Lorries 3 ton Winch (o)	Tra- cto- rs (p)	Tra- lers (q)	Total (r)	Remarks (s)
5				3								13	
1				1								2	
1				1	1							3	
1				31								33	
2				5			2	2				13	
1						1				1		3	
1				1								2	
3				1								5	
3				1								5	
2	1			2								7	
2				2								6	
2				2								6	
2				2								6	
3	1			4								10	
4		2		4								12	
4		2		4								12	
4		2		4								12	
3	1	6		1					1		6	4	
3	1			8			1					30	
1				2								5	
1				1								3	
1			1	2								5	
1		5		2								9	
				1								2	

/Sheet 2



-2-

## TRANSPORT - continued.

Serial	Designation of Unit		M/Cs	V E H I C L E S								
	Title	No		Cars	Trucks 15 cwt GS	Trucks 15 cwt Water	Trucks 15 cwt fitted for Wireless	Trucks 15 cwt Compre- ssor	Lorries 3 ton GS	Lorries 3 ton Disin- fecter	Lorries 3 ton Stores Binned	Lorries 3 ton Bkdn
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)	(j)	(k)	(l)	(m)
27.	HQ Trg Schools	152	2	3	1				1			
28.	Inf School	152	2	1								
29.	Instructors School (All Arms)	152	5	8	3				3			
30.	Mechanics School	152	1	1					1			
31.	TOTAL		105	51	52	3	17	1	90	1	1	3

- NOTES
- Serial 6, LMD - Col (p) Tractor is Tractor 6 x 4 Bkdn
  - Serial 20, Arty Rfts Depot } - includes following trg vehs: M/Cs 4, Trucks 15 cwt fitte  
21 } Tractors(17 pr) 2, Tractors
  - Serial 24, Rd Engineering School- " " " " : Trucks 15 cwt Compressor 1,

0301

continued.

M/Cs	V E H I C L E S														Total No	Re
	Cars	Trucks 15 cwt GS	Trucks 15 cwt Water	Trucks 15 cwt fitted for Wireless	Trucks 15 cwt Compre- ssor	Lorries 3 ton GS	Lorries 3 ton Disin- fecter	Lorries 3 ton Stores Binned	Lorries 3 ton Bkdn	Lorries 3 ton wkap	Lorries 3 ton Winch	Trac- tors	Trai- lers			
(a)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)	(j)	(k)	(l)	(m)	(n)	(o)	(p)	(q)	(r)	(s)	
2	3	1				1									5	
2	1														1	
5	8	3				3									14	
1	1					1									2	
05	51	52	3	17	1	90	1	1	3	2	1	7	1	231		

LLD - Col (p) Tractor is Tractor 6 x 4 Bkdn

Arty Rfts Depot ) - includes following trg vchs: M/Cs 4, Trucks 15 cwt fitted for wireless 6, Tractors AA 2, Tractors(17 pr) 2, Tractors FA 2.

PD Engineering School- " " " " : Trucks 15 cwt Compressor 1, Lorry 3 ton Winch 1.

0801

SUBJECT: Welfare Services

Land Forces Sub Com. A.C.  
(M.M.I.A.)  
SD/1/1  
March 1945

TO : M.G. (Ufficio 2°)  
SMRE (Ufficio Ordimento)

Ref para 13 of MMIA letter SD/94 dated 7 Feb 45 and para 2 of MMIA letter SD/94 dated 21 Feb 45 and conversation Col. De FONZO and Lt: Col. MINAGO - Major CALABRINI of March 1, 1945, will you please arrange to incorporate an Establishment on the lines shown in Appx "A" for the Welfare Branch (Ufficio Benessere dei Soldati) of the War Ministry.

*G.P. Hoet Major.*  
for Major General  
M.M.I.A.

Internals  
"A"  
"Q" (2)  
ADAWS  
SD/94

1079

Subject: Italian Army Newspaper Unit RESTRICTED

Land Forces Sub Com AC.  
(M.M.I.A.)

File No SD/1/1

21 Feb 45.

Ministry of War

Reference this HQ letter WEL/N/2 of 15 Jan 45.

WE

Attached at Appendix "A" is the agreed War Establishment for the unit required for running the Italian Army Newspaper "La Patria". WE No is 305/SURE/1

Nomenclature

The unit will be named Italian Army Newspaper Unit (Nucleo Giornale Esercito Italiano).

Category

The unit will be held in Category 1(C) Section

(viii)

Organisation

Suggested organisation including suggested numbers and employment of civilian personnel is attached at Appendix "B".

Formation and Location

The unit will be formed as soon as possible. HQ will be at ROME, the three publication sub units each at ROME, FLORENCE and BARI.

Transport

Transport will be found from Italian Army sources.

10.3

Copy to:

*W. M. T. ...*  
Major General  
(M.M.I.A.)

Reference 'his HQ letter WE/N/2 of 15 Jan 45.

WE

Attached at Appendix "A" is the agreed War Establishment for the unit required for running the Italian Army Newspaper "La Patria". WE No is 305/SWRE/1

Nomenclature

The unit will be named Italian Army Newspaper Unit (Nucleo Giornale Esercito Italiano).

Category

The unit will be held in Category 1(C) Section (viii)

Organisation

Suggested organisation including suggested numbers and employment of civilian personnel is attached at Appendix "B".

Formation and Location

The unit will be formed as soon as possible. HQ will be at ROME, the three publication sub units each at ROME, FLORENCE and BARI.

Transport

Transport will be found from Italian Army sources.

10.3

*M. G. Cadenas*  
Major General  
(M.M.I.A.)  
H.C.C.

Copy to:

AMHQ for G3 Org (BR) (6)  
(CR/9904/G.1 (RE) of 6 Feb refers)

Internal

A/Q { 3 }  
ADAMS { 2 }  
S&T

Appendix "A" to MMIA Letter  
SD/1/1 dated 21 Feb 45.

Effective date 25 Feb 45

305/EMERG/1

AN ITALIAN ARMY NEWSPAPER UNIT  
(Italian Personnel & Transport)

War Establishment

(i) Personnel

	Offrs	Ors	Total
HQ Italian Army Newspaper Unit	2	3	5
Three Publication sub units each	4	6	10
Total	14	21	35

(ii) Transport

	M/Cs	Cars	Trucks	Total
HQ	-	1	-	1
Three sub units each	2	-	4	6
Total	6	1	12	19

1077

Appendix "B" to HMIA Letter  
SD/1/1 dated 21. Feb 45.

PROPOSED ORGANISATION FOR ITALIAN ARMY  
NEWSPAPER UNIT

Headquarters	Offrs	Sjts	Cpls	Ptes	Total
Officer in Charge and Editor-in-Chief (Lt. Col.)	1	-	-	-	1
Captain	1	-	-	-	1
Clerk	-	-	-	1	1
Orderly	-	-	-	1	1
Driver i/c	-	-	-	1	1
<b>Total for HQ</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>5</b>

Transport--- Cars 2 str 1

3 Publication Sub Units

Each to consist of :-

(i) <u>Military Personnel</u>	Offrs	Sjts	Cpls	Ptes	Total
Editor i/c (Major)	1	-	-	-	1
Asst Editor (Capt)	1	-	-	-	1
Press officer (Capt)	1	-	-	-	1
Admin officer (Licut)	1	-	-	-	1
Sub Editors	-	2	2	-	4
Orderlies	-	-	-	2	2
<b>Total</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>10</b>

Transport ----- Trucks 4  
H/Ca 2

(ii) Civilian Personnel

Clerks Gen duty	4
Compositors	4
Line type Operators	4
Machine Hands	1
Process Engravers	1
Distributors	2
Reporter	1
Drivers i/c	4
Motor Cyclist	2

**Total** 25

1076

SUBJECT: Italian Army Newspaper.

10<sup>A</sup> (E)

A.D.A.M.S.  
c/o 1st Air Force Sub Comm.A.C.  
(M.L.I.A.) ROME.  
MIL/H/13.  
18 Feb '45.

G. (SD). M.L.I.A.

Copy to :- A/Q. M.L.I.A.

1. Reference conversation (GSO 1(SD) - ADAMS - GSO 11.)
2. Attached is the draft of the P/A required for the running of the Italian army newspaper "La Patria".
3. It is understood that you will authorize this establishment under category 1 (C) and also authorize the employment of the civilians, notifying G (Org) AFHQ that this has been done.
4. It is proposed that the name of the unit should be Italian Army Newspaper Unit. (Molao Generale Esercito Italiano)
5. The HQ will be located in Rome and the publication units at Rome, Florence and Bari.
6. The plan for the publication of this newspaper has been approved by AFHQ under reference CR/3904/G-1(2x) of 8 Feb. (Copy to GS (Org) AFHQ)

*Ray*

Lt. Col.  
A.D.A.M.S.

1075



103

DRAFT WAR ESTABLISHMENT

FOR ITALIAN ARMY NEWSPAPER UNIT.

(note - all personnel to be Italian.)

HEADQUARTERS

- Officer in Charge and Editor-in-Chief (Lt. Col.)
- Captain
- Clerk
- Orderlies
- Driver i/c.

Publication Units.

Each to consist of :-

(1) Military Personnel.

- Editor i/c. (Major)
- Asst. Editor (Capt.)
- Press officer (Capt)
- Admin. officer (lieut)
- Sub. Editors
- Orderlies

(11) Civilian Personnel

OPTIORS	1							
SERIALS	-							
COMPOS	-							
PRINTERS	-							
TOTAL	1							Transport Cars 2str. 1.

OPTIORS	4							
SERIALS	2							
COMPOS	2							
PRINTERS	2							
TOTAL	10							Transport Cars 2str. 1. Trucks 5. M/cs. 1.

Clerks Gen. duty 4  
 Compositors 4  
 Lino. type Operators 4

1074



OVERALL TOTALS.

(1) Military Personnel

	<u>Officers.</u>	<u>CRG.</u>
II.	2.	3.
3 Publication Units.	12.	12.
	<hr/>	<hr/>
	14.	21.

(11) Civilian Personnel. ( To be civilian employees - ex-soldiers, patriots, or other who have been security tested )

Total for 3 Publication Units. - 72.

(111) TRANSPORT.

	<u>Setr.</u>	<u>Trucks.</u>	<u>W/O.</u>
II.	1	-	-
3 Publication Units.	3	15	3
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
	4.	15.	3.

(11) Civilian Personnel. ( To be civilian employees -  
ex-soldiers, patriots, or other who have been security tested )

Total for 3 Publication Units. = 72.

(11) TRAINING

	<u>Refr.</u>	<u>Trucks.</u>	<u>V/S.</u>
M.	1	-	-
3 Publication Units.	3	15	3
	<hr/>		
	4.	15.	3.

Approved for release on security basis by NSA on 08-14-2011 pursuant to E.O. 13526

1073

Territorial Headquarters

FOE "E"

9<sup>A</sup>

1. Signer of Staff W.E.'s obtained 4. Feb '45.
2. 3 types. A. B. C. (11 all types)
 

A. Turin Bologna Rome Naples.	A. 273
B. Udine Bologna Bari.	B. 253
C. Genoa. Florence, Milan. Palermo.	C. 230
3. Regional Headquarters cease to exist.
4. 99 District H.Q.'s.
5. Staff W.E.'s include
  1. Welfare and "I" as one department of Staff.
  2. no civilians.

1072

SUBJECT: Alternative draft for a Directorate of Italian welfare.

A.D.A.W.S.  
c/o Land Forces Sub Comm.A.C.  
(M.M.I.A.) ROME.  
WEL/E  
31 Jan. 45.

A.Q. Branch M.M.I.A.

1. Ref. conversation DA and QMG - ADANS.
2. Attached is a alternative draft for a directorate of Italian welfare.
3. It will be seen that the deletion of the general staff and war ministry sections allows an overall reduction in personnel.
4. The subjects dealt with by sections on this draft do not, of course, affect other requirements of personnel for the various services. e.g. the W/E suggested for the newspaper is not affected.



Lt.Col.  
A.D.A.W.S.

1071

## DRAFT WAR ESTABLISHMENT FOR ITALIAN ARMY WELFARE SERVICE.

## DIRECTORATE

( 2nd DRAFT )

	OFFICERS	N/OFFICERS	SERGEANT	CORPORALS	PRIVATEES	TOTAL
<u>DETAILED</u>						
<u>MAIN HEADQUARTERS.</u>						
Director of Welfare. ( Brigadier )	1					1
Asst. Director ( Lt.Col. )	1					1
Captain.	1	1				2
Clerks						
Orderlies						
Batmen						
<u>SECTIONS.</u>						
1. <u>Clubs, Canteens, Libraries, Amenities.</u>						
Major.	1					1
Captain.	1					1
Clerks				1	1	2
Batmen/Orderlies						
2. <u>Entertainments, Cinemas, Sports, Broadcasting.</u>						
Major.	1					1
Captain.	1					1
Clerks				1	1	2
Batmen/Orderlies						
3. <u>Newspaper, Legal Aid, and Family Information</u>						
Major.	1					1
Captain.	1					1
Clerks				1	1	2
Batmen/Orderlies						
4. <u>Transport.</u>						
Major.	1					1
Captain.	1					1
Clerks				1	1	2
Batmen/Orderlies						
<u>TOTAL</u>	11	1		1	2	15

MCO 1/c





SUBJECT : War Establishments.

A.D.A.W.S.  
c/o Land Forces Sub Comd.  
( M.M.I.A. ) ROME.  
WFI/2/13.  
16 Jan. 45.

A/O. M.M.I.A.

1. Ref.conversation (DA and GNG - ADAMS. )
2. Attached to this letter are suggested war establishments to cover a directorate for Italian Welfare and also for welfare personnel at Italian formation Hqs, together with covering notes.
3. It is suggested that, if agreed, these W/As be forwarded to AFHQ for proposal to the W.F.C.

*WFI*  
Lt.Col.

A.D.A.W.S.

1069

WAR ESTABLISHMENT FOR ITALIAN WELFARE.

1. The first essential, for the implementation of an efficient provision of Italian army welfare, is to produce an agreed W/E; a framework, which when filled with trained officers, will allow the Director to implement policy and service matters through a service chain of command. This provision is emphasised by the fact that the Italian regimental officer, in the main, is not trained to be, nor is he, welfare conscious.
2. Attached are proposed W/Es in draft which have been discussed and agreed with Italian welfare:-
  1. W/E for Italian Army Welfare Directorate.
  2. W/E for Welfare at Italian formation HQ.
3. The W/Es are based on the presumption that they will cover all branches of the Italian army. No suggestions have, however, been made as to categories on the Italian order of battle, the decision being dependant on whether or not Br.Itis.US.ITIS AND ITIS - ITS are all included.

1. Draft War Establishment for the Directorate  
of Italian army welfare.

This W/A, while it is based on that provided for British Army Welfare, is drafted to allow of a sub-division into two sections. Both sections come under the control of the Director, but the Italians desire two sections as follows:-

- (i) Sec. 1. To deal with matters affecting I. of C. and administrative troops, controlled by the Ministry of War.
- (ii) Sec. 2. To deal with matters affecting operational troops and field formations, controlled by the General Staff.

9 7D

Directorate of Italian Army Welfare Services.  
Post Establishment.

	OFFICERS.	%/SERGEANTS.	SERGEANTS.	CORPORALS.	ENLISTED.	TOTAL.
<b>DETAILS.</b>						
Director of Welfare, ( Brigadier ) Asst. Director. ( Lt.Col. ) Captain. Clerks. Orderlies. Batmen.	1 1 1 1	1	1	1	400	404
<u>Section 1. ( Min. of War )</u>	1 1 1 1 1		1	1	500	503
Asst. Director ( Lt.Col. ) Clubs and Canteens ( Capt. ) Sports and Entertain'ts ( Capt ) Individual Welfare ( " ) Clerks Batmen/Orderlies.						
<u>Section 2. ( State Warf. )</u>	1 1 1 1 1		1	1	200	203
Asst. Director ( Lt.Col. ) Co-ordination Off. ( Major ) Clubs and Canteens ( Capt ) Sports and Entertainments, (Capt) Individual Welfare. ( Capt. ) Clerks Batmen/Orderlies.						
<u>Transport Section</u>					1066	1066
H.C.O. I/C. Drivers I/C. Motor Cyclist.					61	61



2. Draft war establishment for Italian Welfare service personnel at formation Hqs. 7.6

1. In order to give a complete picture, personnel at Combat Group Hqs. are included. The Combat Group W/O. has in fact already been approved ( Serial 35 R.C.C. HQ.MAI. Minutes of 16. Nov 44 refer).

2. At the present time the numbers of HQ's affected by this draft would be :-

Territorial or Regional Hqs. ....6.  
 Combat Groups and  
 Reinforcement Depot.....6.  
 Adm. Divs. under Allied Command.8.

3. Provision for personnel at Allied formation Hqs. ( Hqs Army Group, Armies, and Districts ) has not been made. It is considered that the functions fulfilled by officers at these Hqs can equally well be carried out, in the case of armies, by the officer at Adm. Div. Hqs., and in the case of Army Group and Districts, by officers at Territorial or Regional Hqs. Italian army welfare officers at present attached to 15, Army Group, 5th Army, 8th Army, and No.3. District could be absorbed within the W.O. for the Territorial or Adm. Hqs. concerned.

Italian Army Welfare Service

Draft W/ Establishment for Formations

	TERRITORIAL AND REGIONAL H.Q.	H.Q. COMBAT GROUP. +	H.Q. ADM. DIVISION under ALLIED COMMAND.
Majors	1		
Captains		1	1
Lieutenants	1		
Corporal Clerks	1		
Private Clerks	1	1	1
Orderlies	1		
Drivers, i/c.	1	1	1
	2 offs. 4 ORs	1 off 2 ORs	1 off. 2 ORs
<u>Transport</u>			
Cars 2str 4x2.	1	1	1

+ Already approved W.E.C. HQ.AAI.





CONFIDENTIAL

ALLIED FORCES HEADQUARTERS  
ARMY KINEMATOGRAPH SERVICE CMT

Tel. Baseball 137CTA/705<sup>h</sup>/2/2224 Jan 45To: ADAWS  
c/o Land Forces Sub Comm.

Ref your WEL/E/4, dated 18 Jan 45.

Attached herewith is a copy of the War Establishment for a Kinema Section RAOC (Overseas), which it is hoped will serve your purpose.

*F. I. Balding*  
(F. I. BALDING) Lt. Col.,  
Chief Technical Adviser.

FPB/SJC

1064

Notified in A.C.Is. 8 Sept. 43  
Effective Date 24 Aug. 43

IV/139/2

C O N F I D E N T I A L

Amdt. No.	24 Aug. 43
Date	1
Oftrs.	29
O.Rs.	30
Total	11
M.Cs.	
Vehicles	
Trailers	

ADVANCE COPY

KINEMA SECTION, R.A.O.C. (OVERSEAS)  
(This Unit will be attached to a local formation  
for administration)

WAR ESTABLISHMENT

79/W.E./6507 (S.D.3)

(1) Personnel

Ordnance Officer, 4th. Class (Captain)

Total, Officers

Projectionists (kinema) (Service Engineers) (S/Sgt.)  
Storeman (Technical) (general & clothing stores) (S/Sgt.)

Total, Staff-Sergeants

1063

Batsman-Driver

Clerks (Technical) (includes 1 Corporal)

Projectionists (Kinema)-

Corporals

Privates (includes 2 for film repair duties) (a)

Storeman (Technical) (general & clothing stores)

Total, Rank & File

Total, Other Ranks

Total, All Ranks

Attached -

R.E.M.B. - Vehicle Mechanic

Total, Kinema Section, R.A.O.C.  
(Overseas)

1	1	1	1	2	1	2	10	12	1	26	28	29	1	30
1	1	1	1	2	1	2	10	12	1	26	28	29	1	30

KINEMA SECTION, R.A.O.C. (OVERSEAS)  
(This unit will be attached to a local formation  
for administration)

WAR ESTABLISHMENT

79/W.E./6507 (S.D.3)

(i) Personnel

Ordnance Officer, 4th. Class (Captain)

1  
1

Total, Officers

Projectionists (kinema) (Service Engineers) (S/Sgt.)  
Storeman (Technical) (general & clothing stores) (S/sgt.)

1  
1  
2

Total, Staff-Sergeants

1063

Batsman-Driver  
Clerks (Technical) (includes 1 Corporal)  
Projectionists (Kinema)-  
Corporals

1  
2

Privates (includes 2 for film repair duties) (a)  
Storeman (Technical) (general & clothing stores)

10  
12  
1

Total, Rank & File

Total, Other Ranks

Total, All Ranks

26  
28  
29

Attached -

R.E.M.B. - Vehicle Mechanic

1

Total, Kinema Section, R.A.O.C.  
(Overseas)

30

(ii) Transport

Cars, 2-seater, 4 x 2  
Trucks, 15-cwt. 4 x 2, G.S.  
Lorries, 3-ton, 4 x 2, G.S.

1  
8  
2

(a) These figures provide for 10 teams of 1 Corporal and 1 Privates to  
man 2 35-mm. mobile projectors and 8 16-mm. mobile projectors,  
all complete with generators.

(M.908/10)

PLEASE TURN OVER FOR AMENDMENT

(COPY)

R O U T I N E

FROM: TROOPERS

TO: FREEDOM

REF NO THIS MESSAGE: 81509 SD3 27 MARCH 1944

Your 46699 3 February FHGC

Amdt number 1 to WE IV/139/2 reads "Delete CPO  
2-STR 4x2 1 add MC SOLO 1 Lorries 3-ton 4x2 stores 2 WEF  
7 March".

Consider TPT now authorized adequate for all  
purposes.

NOTE: 46699 is MC OUT 612' 3/2/44 G-5 ORG

ACTION: G-3

INFO: ORD (B)

IC IN 18287 29 Mar 44 1954/A

1062

Inf. extracted from Spec. Sec. H.M.I.A. files 22 Jan 57

Authority: - Serial 382 of 35 Meeting AA1. W.S.C. of 16 Nov 44

W.S.C. for the Contact Group: -

Welfare officer (Lt Col or Major) 1

Clerk - Pte. 1

Driver i.c. 1

3

Car 2 x 2 4 x 2

1

1061

[Signature]


SUBJECT : Italian Welfare Organisation.

A.D.A.W.S.  
c/o Land Forces Sub Comm. A.  
( M.M.I.A. ) ROME.  
WEI/B/4.  
14 Jan. 45.

---

ARMY WELFARE SERVICES,  
A.F.H.Q. C.M.F.

1. Will you please let me have a copy or a precis of the relevant details of the AKS. W/E.
2. This is required for discussing mobile cinema units with Italian Welfare, and on which to base recommendations as to the personnel they require themselves.

  
Lt. Col.  
A.D.A.W.S.

1060

## TRANSLATION

## MESSAGE FORM (FONOGRAMMA A MANO)

FROM :- MINISTRY OF WAR

9 Jan

TO :- SMRE

for info :- MMIA

Ref 300260/2/C.A. (\*) Ref 8242/ORD dated 29 Oct 1944 which

was not sent to MMIA (\*) MMIA has verbally communicated that  
1 Officer, 1 Clerk, 1 Driver and 1 Car may be assigned to welfare  
section of each combat Group HQ over and above the present war  
establishment.

(sgd) CHATRIAN (Sottosegretario)

Cpl V.C.

Translation  
 From Min. of War  
 TO SMRE  
 for info to MMSA  
 Subject Sonogram

Ref. 300260/2/CA  
 Date Jan. 9, 1945

Spec.

Ref. 8242/ORD dated Oct. 29, 1944  
 which was not sent to MMSA  
 MMSA has verbally communicated  
 that 1 officer, 1 clerk, 1 driver, and  
 1 car may be assigned to welfare  
 section of each Combat Group Hq.  
 over and above the present war  
 establishment.

(Sgd) CHATRIAN

Cpl. VC

1058



SC/vc

*Transcribed 30*

MINISTERO DELLA GUERRA  
Gabinetto

*9/gam*

FONOGRAMMA A MANO

AT STAMAGGIORE S.E.D.E

*SD*

e, per conoscenza:

→ AT LAND FORCES SUB COMMISSION - A.C. - (M.S.I.A)

R O M A

GUERRAGABINETTO NR *300260* 12/S.A. (.) RIFERIMENTO LETTERA 8242/Ord  
DEL 29 OTTOBRE 1938 NON TRASMESSA AT M.M.I.A. (.) M.M.I.A. HABET  
VERBALMENTE COMUNICATO CHE PER SCELIONE ASSISTENZA AD OGNI COMANDO GRUP-  
PO COMBATTIMENTO PUO' ESSERE ASSEGNATO IN AUMENTO ATTUALE ORGANICO  
1 UFFICIALE 1 SCRITTURALE 1 AUTISTA ET 1 AUTOVETTURA (.) *1035*  
SOTTOSGREGARIO CHATRIAN



*Leone*  
*Pfto. per*

*13006*

*Assistenti Section* **1057**  
*1035*

RESTRICTED.

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED ARMIES IN ITALY.

WAR ESTABLISHMENTS COMMITTEE.

35th Meeting, held on 16th Nov, '44.

Serial  
Number.

-382-

Amendment to:-

Headquarters of an Italian Combat Group.

The Committee approved the following amendments w.e.f. - 16 Nov 44.

(a). .....

(b). The addition of:

- Welfare Officer (Lieut.Col. or Major) 1.
- Clerks. (Privates) 1 and Driver I.C. (Private) 1.
- Car 2 seater 4 x 2.

1056

WAR ESTABLISHMENTS CONFERENCE held on  
Thursday, 16 Nov 44. - A.J. - A.A.I.

- I attended the above Conference and was asked what was wanted by Italian Combat Groups in the Welfare line. I suggested the following for each group:-

- 1 Major, as Senior Welfare Officer (Italian English speaking).
- 1 Clerk.
- 1 Batman/Driver.
- 1 P.U. (private).

My suggestion was agreed to by all present.

16.11.44.

(Capt. Budden.)

1055

Effective date 4 September 44

No. 543/1

RESTRICTED

REST CAMP (REVISED) NORTH AFRICA

CAMP ESTABLISHMENT

## (i) Personnel

DETAIL	Officers		Staff-serjeants		Serjeants		Corporals		Lance-corporals		Privates		Total
	Officers class I	Officers class II	Staff-serjeants	Serjeants	Corporals	Lance-corporals	Privates	Total	I.Cs.	Vehicles	Trailers		
Commandant (lieutenant-colonel)	1												1
Second-in-command (major)	1												1
Adjutant (captain)	1												1
Quartermaster	1												1
Captains or subalterns	1												1
Regimental serjeant-major	1												1
Regimental quartermaster-serjeant		1											1
Company quartermaster-serjeant			1										1
Serjeants (assistant regimental quartermaster-serjeants)				3									3
Duty serjeants				3									3
Clerk (for pay duties)				3									3
Clerks, general duties				1									1
Regimental police				1									1
Storemen				1									1
Sanitary dutymen				1									1
Transport M.C.Os.				1									1
Drivers, I.C.				1									1
Mess orderlies for Officers' mess				1									1
Serjeants' mess orderlies				3									3
Medical officers' orderlies				1									1
General dutymen				1									1
Post orderly				1									1
Butchery dutyman				1									1
Total, all ranks	7	1	1	2	14	11	36	27	99				
Attached -													
R.M.C. - Medical officer	1												1
A.C.C. - Cooks	(a)1			1	3	10	(b)20						35
Total, a rest camp (revised) North Africa (including attached)	8	2	1	3	17	21	36	20	334				



RESTRICTED

M./543/1

SHEET NO. 2.

## A REST CAMP (REVISED) NORTH AFRICA

WAR ESTABLISHMENT - continued(iii) Transport

Motor-cycles, solo

Car, 2-seater, 4 x 2

Truck, 15-cwt, 4 x 2, G.S.

Lorries, 3-ton, 4 x 2, G.S.

Total, vehicles

2	—
1	—
1	—
6	—
10	—

- (a) Warrant officer, class I to be held in lieu of specialist messing officer.
- (b) Nine may be civilians.

This establishment supersedes W.E. No. N./273/1.

This establishment will NOT be implemented without A.F.H.C. authority.

(File 319/Org-3)

(129/1382)

1536